

20th ANNIVERSARY ISSUE

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

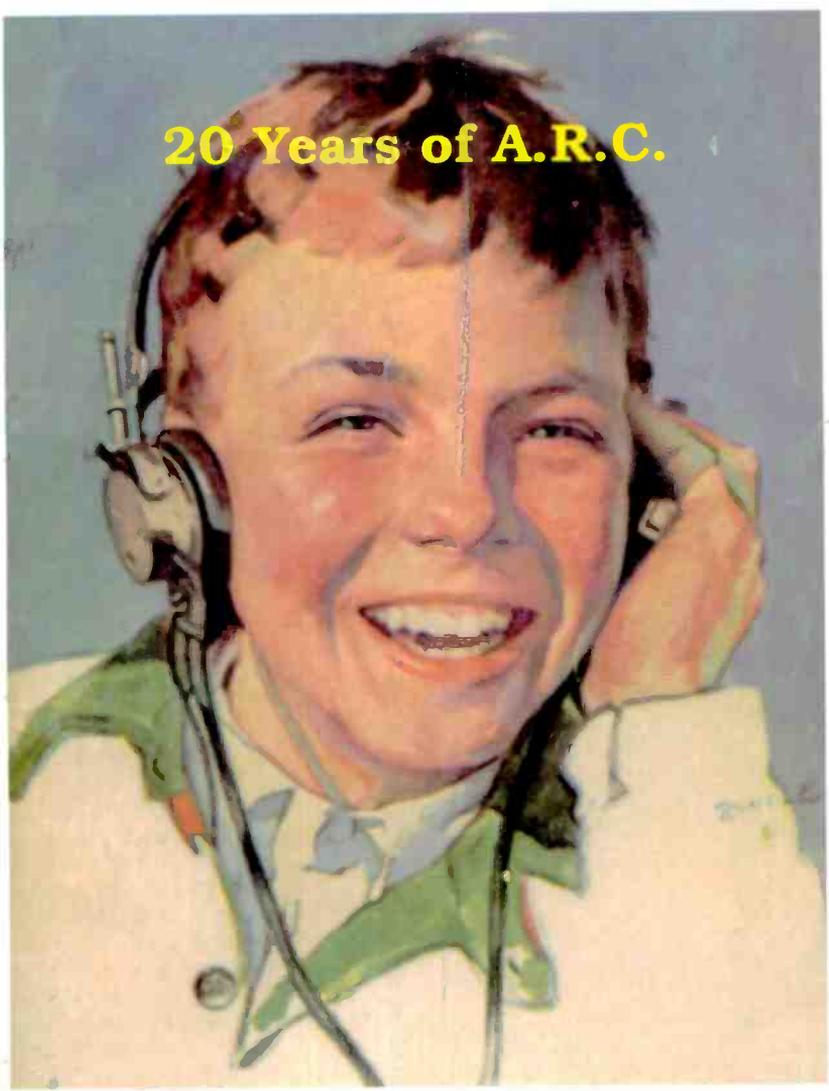


VOLUME 21

JUNE 2004

NUMBER 6

20 Years of A.R.C.



A.R.C. — THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS — WWW.ANTIQUERADIO.COM

RADIO CRAZE

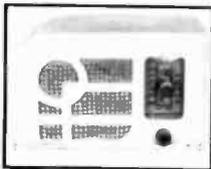
John Sakas P.O. Box 362 Walden NY 12586
 Phone (845) 778-4064 ~ Cell (201) 410-0025
 visit our web site at <http://www.radiocraze.com>

WANTED



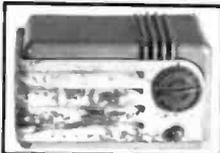
AIR KING SKYSCRAPERS

PAYING **\$14,500.00+** for near mint condition red or blue
\$10,000.00+ for green, lavender or yellow
\$3000.00+ for black and **\$2000.00+** for white or brown
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION
 COLLECTOR PAYING TOO MUCH, CALL ME LAST



TOM THUMB CATALIN RADIOS WANTED

paying **\$6,750.00+** for mint cond red, green, orchid, blue
\$2500.00+ for any mint condition one
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION



DETROLA PEE WEE & SUPER PEE WEE WANTED

paying **\$600.00+** for mint cond black, white
\$1,450.00+ for beatie, gray, salt & pepper
\$2000.00+ for red, blue **\$3500.00+** for green or lavender
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION

WANTED ANY CATALIN RADIO

ADDISON 2 MAROON & YELLOW \$900.00, YELLOW & RED \$1,750.00
 ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR \$2,500.00, BENDIX 526 GREEN & BLACK \$625.00,
 DeWALD A501, A502 100/905/33/5140, YELLOW \$425.00, RED \$1,200.00
 EMERSON AT 190 & BT 245 YELLOW \$1,300.00, GREEN \$2,500.00,
 DARK RED \$2,700.00, BLUE \$6,850.00, BRIGHT RED \$11,000.00,
ESPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!
 EMERSON BM258 YELLOW \$750.00, GREEN \$1,350.00, RED \$2,150.00, BLUE \$4,000.00
 EMERSON 564 BLACK \$500.00, GREEN \$1,150.00, RED \$1,650.00
 FADA 154, F55, 52, 5F60, 136, 53X, YELLOW \$1,500.00, LT GREEN \$1,750.00
 MAROON & YELLOW \$2,200.00, YELLOW & BLUE \$2,500.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,100.00
 DARK RED \$2,700.00, BLUE \$6,850.00, BRIGHT RED \$11,000.00,
EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW \$7,000.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$7,000.00,
 FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW \$700.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$950.00,
 YELLOW & RED \$1,150.00, PEA GREEN \$1300.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$2,550.00,
 GAROD 6AU1 MAROON \$675.00, YELLOW & RED 1,350.00,
 RED & YELLOW \$1,450.00
HALSON ANY COLOR \$1,500.00 TO \$5,000.00
MOTOROLA 50XC ALL YELLOW \$1,750.00, BROWN & TORT \$2,750.00, RED & YELLOW \$6,000.00, GREEN & YELLOW \$6,250.00, MOTOROLA 52 YELLOW & TORT \$1,500.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$1,850.00, GREEN & YELLOW \$2,900.00, SONORA KM ANY COLOR \$1,600.00, SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL YELLOW \$700.00, SAND 950.00, RED 1,450.00, BLUE 6,500.00, SPARTON CLOISONNE ANY COLOR \$3,500.00 TO \$5,500.00, EMERSON 520 \$50.00

always buying any catalin or pre-war colored bakelite radios
 We will buy one piece or the entire collection.
"watch out there's a new guy in town"

WANTED

ADDISON 2 MAROON & YELLOW \$900.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,750.00
 ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR \$2,500.00,
 BENDIX 526 GREEN & BLACK \$625.00,
 DeWALD A501, A502 BROWN \$375.00,
 YELLOW \$425.00, RED \$1,200.00
 EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245 YELLOW \$1,300.00, GREEN \$2,500.00,
 DARK RED \$2,700.00, BLUE \$6,850.00,
 BRIGHT RED \$11,000.00,
ESPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!
 EMERSON BM258 YELLOW \$750.00, GREEN \$1,350.00, RED \$2,150.00, BLUE \$4,000.00
 EMERSON 564 BLACK \$500.00, GREEN \$1,150.00, RED \$1,650.00
 FADA 156, F55, 52, 5F50, 5F60, 136, 53X, YELLOW \$1,500.00, LT GREEN \$1,750.00
 MAROON & YELLOW \$2,200.00, YELLOW & BLUE \$2,500.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,100.00,
EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW \$7,000.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$7,000.00,
 FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW \$700.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$950.00,
 YELLOW & RED \$1,150.00, PEA GREEN \$1300.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$2,550.00,
 GAROD 6AU1 MAROON \$675.00, YELLOW & RED 1,350.00,
 RED & YELLOW \$1,450.00
HALSON ANY COLOR \$1,500.00 TO \$5,000.00
MOTOROLA 50XC ALL YELLOW \$1,750.00, BROWN & TORT \$2,750.00, RED & YELLOW \$6,000.00, GREEN & YELLOW \$6,250.00, MOTOROLA 52 YELLOW & TORT \$1,500.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$1,850.00, GREEN & YELLOW \$2,900.00, SONORA KM ANY COLOR \$1,600.00, SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL YELLOW \$700.00, SAND 950.00, RED 1,450.00, BLUE 6,500.00, SPARTON CLOISONNE ANY COLOR \$3,500.00 TO \$5,500.00, EMERSON 520 \$50.00



Complete Riders Troubleshooter Manuals On A Single DVD Disc!

Tired of changing CD's? Tired of getting "that" schematic on your old radio where you can't read the values? REA has just released the first DVD-ROM publication at a break-through introductory price. REA created the first Riders Professional

CD-Series that is the ONLY database driven system ever created and is the "standard" that others are judged by. Now we introduce the Riders Standard Series DVD using Riders' indexes for finding "that" schematic that you need occasionally. Priced at a very low introductory price, every collector or restorer who repairs radios should own this DVD. Requires Windows on a PC to use it. It requires nothing to download as it has its own built in digital browser that allows viewing, magnification, rotation and printing to your own printer. This DVD holds almost 120,000 of the early radio models made from 1920 to 1954. A true price breakthrough yet with no sacrifice in quality. Introductory Offer - Limited Time - A professional produced product.

**Only \$ 150 + \$ 6 S&H (Sold only on DVD) -
Introductory Price - Reg. Price \$ 199**

Other CD-ROM Publications:

Riders Professional database driven 6-CD set - now only \$ 299 or \$ 59 per CD (4 volumes/CD)
Cunningham-Radiotron Hi-Rez CD \$ 85
Sam's Photofact Sets 1-175 - 7 CD's, with Sets 1-25, 26-50, 51-75, 76-100, 101-125, 126-150 and 151-175. Only \$ 79 each CD-ROM (25 sets per CD)
All 7 Sam's CD's (1-175) - \$ 495.00
Radiophile Vol. 1 - \$ 85
Radiophile Vol. 2 - \$ 85
Radiophile Vol. 3 - \$ 85
Antique Radio Repair Vol. 1 - \$ 85
Antique Radio Repair Vol. 2 - \$ 85
R390-R390A/URR Technical CD - \$ 57
RCA Radiotron Handbook - \$ 67
RCA HB-3 Tube Manual - \$ 80
Zenith Trans-Oceanic - \$ 89
The Radio Boys - \$ 44
Amos 'N Andy - Vol. 1 - \$ 26
Sam's DialCord series - \$ 49
Collins Radio - Receivers - \$ 79
Collins Radio - Xmtrs/Amps - \$ 79
Collins Radio - Transceivers - \$ 79

Collins Radio - Accessories - \$ 79
Complete 4 CD Collins Set - \$ 279
RCA Service Notes - 4 CDs covering sets manufactured from 1923-1928, 1929-1932, 1933-1936 and 1937-1940. The most detail you will find on old sets. \$ 79 each. 4-CD set - \$ 299.
REA-Riders Complete Index - \$ 34
Record Changers - \$ 85
Military Radio V1 - (Compendium) \$ 57
Military Radio V2 - (Compendium) \$ 57
QST Series - 85 years of QST (1915-1999) in 12 sets of CD-Rom's @ \$ 39.95 per set or \$ 399 for all 12 sets
The *Hallicrafters* CD-ROM - \$ 89

Special Editions:

Collins R1051B technical manual - \$ 79
Collins ART-13 technical manual - \$ 39
Collins 618T technical manual - \$ 79
Collins 651S-1 technical manual - \$ 79
National R1490GRR17 technical manual - \$49
Dept. of Commerce - 1929 Ham Call Book \$ 29
**** We have hundreds of other publications available on CD-ROM or DVD - Please inquire**

SCHMATIC DIAGRAM & MANUAL SERVICE

Over 500,000 schematics & 50,000 manuals and growing! Schematics and some manuals may be emailed instantly via the internet

Check the web - On-line antique radio flea market - Radios for sale - Antique radio museum - Zenith Trans-Oceanic museum - thousands of old catalogs, manuals, literature, information, how-to data, reference, auction price section and much-much more! Visit antique radios largest web address today!

RADIO ERA ARCHIVES

2043 Empire Central
Dallas, Texas 75235
Inquiries: 214-358-5195

Visit us on the Internet:
www.radioera.com

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

June 2004 • Volume 21 • Number 6

The National Publication for Buyers and Sellers of Old Radios and Related Items — Published Monthly

www.antiqueradio.com

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>5 Editor's Comments
Celebrating 20 years.</p> <p>5 On the Cover
A happy radio listener!</p> <p>6 A.R.C. — The First 20 Years
A milestone to celebrate!</p> <p>10 Antique Radio Prices: The Phenomenal Escalation Thereof
Prices not the whole story.</p> <p>14 Having Fun with the Crosley Model 50
Just a little tweaking needed</p> <p>16 Plastic Radio Cabinet Repair
Photos tell it all.</p> <p>18 RCA Radiotron Radio Log
Advertising 1931 style.</p> <p>22 Photo Review
From Japan to Australia to the U. S. — everybody made radios.</p> <p>24 Estes Auction — Danny Gustafson Estate
Like an RCA museum!</p> <p>32 Dorotheum Antique Radio Auction
Highlight — Telefunken Alpha.</p> | <p>34 A.R.C. Rates and Policies
Subscription, display and classified ad rates and policies.</p> <p>36 Classified & Display Ads</p> <p>68 Coming Radio Events</p> <p>70 Mark Your Calendar</p> <p>75 Radio Club Listings</p> <p>78 Business Card Ads</p> |
|---|---|



ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio Classified (ISSN:8750-7471) is published monthly, 12 times per year, by John V. Terrey, 498-A Cross Street, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Periodicals postage paid at Carlisle, MA, and additional mailing offices. Telephone: (866) 371-0512, 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM ET weekdays; machine answers phone at other times.

Annual subscription rates within the U.S. are \$39.49 by Periodicals mail and \$57.95 by First Class mail.

Annual foreign rates. By air: Canada - \$61.00; Mexico - \$67.00; Other foreign countries - \$105.00. Surface mail: Canada - \$51.00; Other foreign countries - \$58.00. (Surface delivery to countries other than Canada may take two or more months and cannot be guaranteed.)

Two-year subscriptions are twice these rates and receive an extra month. Sample issues are available free on request.

© Copyright 2004 by John V. Terrey.

If A.R.C. inadvertently has infringed on a copyright, A.R.C. will pay an appropriate usage fee when notified.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.

Printed in U.S.A.

PURPOSE. Antique Radio Classified is published for people involved in the radio collecting hobby. Its purpose is to stimulate growth of the hobby through the buying, selling and trading of radios and related items, and to provide a monthly forum for the interchange of ideas and information.

STAFF:

Publisher and Editor: John V. Terrey
Assistant Publisher: Cindie Bryan
Managing Editor: Dorothy Schecter
Office Manager: Pat Wedge
Advertising Manager: Cindie Bryan
Issue Coordinator: Pat Wedge
Publishing & Editorial Staff: Ray Bintliff, Dave Crocker, Bobby Lyman
Founding Publisher/Editor: Gary B. Schneider
Contributing Writers & Consultants: Mike Adams, Richard L. Arnold, Richard Begbie, Ray Bintliff, Paul J. Bourbin, Norman Braithwaite, Dave Crocker, Dick Desjarlais, Alan Douglas, Richard Foster, Jim Kreuzer, Ron Ramirez, Gary Schneider, Daniel Schoo, Frank White, Walter Worth

CONTACTING ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. All correspondence should be sent to:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.
Only UPS, FedEx, etc. items to street address: 498-A Cross Street.
Telephone: (866) 371-0512; Fax: (978) 371-7129

E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com

Web: www.antiqueradio.com

Please, no classified ads by telephone; thanks.

Your ads, renewals, letters, etc. can be handled faster and more efficiently if your name, address and SUB# are written on each.

Unfortunately, A.R.C. is not staffed to answer all letters with questions about antique radios or requests for advice. However, A.R.C. does solicit letters of interest to its readers and publishes them as space permits. (See "Publishing Rights" paragraph.)



EDITOR'S COMMENTS

Some anniversaries make us stop, stand back, and say something like "Wow!" or "Amazing!" A 20th anniversary certainly warrants that kind of excitement. We can't help but be a little in awe that we are still here doing the job that A.R.C. set out to do so long ago.

In 20 years, we have seen an extraordinary growth, not only in the number of dedicated collectors of old radios, but also in the value of our collections. Since our 15th anniversary issue, change in every aspect of life seems to have escalated. We have seen major reversals in our perception of a relatively safe world and in the perception of ourselves by other peoples. In the lesser world of publishing, we have seen changes that, though challenging to a small, specialty magazine, make us even more determined to continue to serve all of you in the radio-collecting community.

How we have tried to do that over the last 20 years is the subject of Managing Editor Dorothy Schecter's lead article. Even those of you who have been loyal subscribers since the beginning will enjoy reviewing A.R.C.'s history. Incidentally, of the original 1,817 subscribing when I took over publishing A.R.C. in 1986, there are still 466 of you loyal supporters.

This article also prompted me to think about "vintage collectors," and the late Paul Giganti leaped to mind. In 1989, we published a humorous talk he had given in 1978 on the ever-timely topic of the escalating prices of antique radios. To that 1989 article, we added a comparison of 1960s prices with those of the then current prices. Given the auction prices realized in recent years, it seemed appropriate to reprint the article and include current price estimates.

Reflecting on these increased values also gave me the chance to ramble a bit about my theory of the behavior of radio values over time. However, whatever the dollar value of a radio or collection, the only thing that counts is what the item means to you.

In fact, that thought is illustrated by Bob Enemark's article about his 1920s Crosley Model 50. Enjoyment is the key here. Bob describes this early set's unusual components, but what comes through as more important is his pleasure in operating the set.

Anyone who does a major repair job or restoration is also in it for the pleasure rendered by the finished product. Claude Chafin must have had that pleasure when he carefully documented in photos his step-by-step repair of a 1939 Fada plastic radio cabinet.

Another 1930s treasure, an advertising booklet for RCA's Radiotron tubes, surfaced in my collection and inspired this month's cover, as well as Dorothy Schecter's article. In 72 pages, the booklet covers everything you needed to know about radio — how to buy and get the most from a radio, lists of all the stations in the U.S. and other countries, artists performing on radio, and more. All this as a sales pitch for tubes? How different from the advertising world we know today!

Photo Review covers a wide range of periods from

the 1920s to the 1960s. The King Am-Pli-Tone horn speaker is an unusual early item, and four portable sets span the 1920s to the 1940s.

Of course, much of what we write about in articles is about the past, but the auction scene brings us back to the present. Once again Ray Chase reports on the leading U.S. auction house, Estes Auctions, which this time offered the collection of the late Danny Gustafson. Over half of the items, more than 500, were RCA, Danny's specialty, and as Ray says, previewing them was like going to a museum.

We always have a backlog of Estes Auctions, but we are struck by the increase in the number of European auction houses featuring radios as part of their offerings. Erwin Macho's reports on the semiannual Dorotheum auctions in Vienna regularly appear in A.R.C. and one of them represents the European scene in this issue. In addition, on June 3 in London, I look forward to attending a Bonhams auction focusing on a specific period — from Morse to Marconi.

On May 22 in Paris, France, Sotheby's Auctions offered Pierre Lescure's collection of American popular culture, including, over 100 Catalin, blue-mirrored radios, and other Art Deco sets. On the same date in Köln, Germany, Auction Team Köln included over 100 radio, television, telegraph and other related items in an auction also of toys and office antiques. I have attended this auction in the past and know that it was worth the trip.

A.R.C. Benefits. As your summer radio activities escalate, be sure to include taking advantage of A.R.C. benefits: a toll-free number (866) 371-0512; the Web: www.antiqueradio.com; Discover, Visa, American Express, and MasterCard accepted; books shipped free in the U. S. by book rate; and to current subscribers, a ten percent discount on all book orders.

Coming Radio Events. Did you know that we follow the activities of over 100 radio-collecting organizations? In this anniversary issue, we publish the full list, which at this count is actually 108.

The June list of events includes 30 meetings and two major auctions — Estes in Ohio on June 26 and Bonhams in London on June 3. Two multiday annual meets are also on the agenda — MAARC's Radioactivity 2004 in Maryland and CARS's Radiorama in Kentucky. If you cannot attend these events, be sure to try to support whatever radio activity is in your area.

Happy Collecting!

John V. Terrey, Editor

ON THE COVER

The smiling boy on our cover is in keeping with the celebration of our 20th anniversary. This illustration is from the cover of a 1931 RCA booklet, titled "RCA Radiotron Radio Log," an item from my collection and the subject of an article in this issue. Booklet: © 1931. RCA Radiotron Co. Inc., Harrison, N. J.



ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED



A.R.C. — The First 20 Years

BY DOROTHY SCHECTER

Anniversaries deserve special notice. On our tenth anniversary in June 1994, A.R.C. founder Gary Schneider contributed an article entitled "A.R.C. — The Beginning." In it, he describes his pleasure in the growth of A.R.C. in those early days. In June 1999, we celebrated the first 15 years in an article with a number of cover photos as illustrations. And now the 20th — a true achievement for A.R.C., champion of all things radio. (Editor)

What a difference a day makes — so says the old song. But, how about 20 years! For a small specialty magazine, this is a milestone to celebrate. Yes, like the rest of the publishing world, we have seen many changes, particularly since the Internet "revolution." But, one thing remains constant — our goal to continue to produce the premier national publication for buyers and sellers of old radios and related equipment.

To achieve that goal over the years, we've met several challenges, not the least of which is the Internet and all its complex ramifications. In pre-Internet days, A.R.C. was *the way* to contact other collectors. Through clubs, meets, visits to antique shops, word-of-mouth, potential collectors found us. They became subscribers eagerly because we brought them timely news about buying, selling, and trading, as well as informative articles, on a monthly basis. Today, the Internet can provide those features in many ways more instantaneous and at zero incremental cost, if the user already has Internet access.

As with even major publications, the Internet has made a difference to us in multiple ways. Since our 15th anniversary issue, our hard copy readership is down from just over 8,000 to just under 5,000. However, the ironic twist is that we average over 1,000 visitors a day on our Web site. In fact, the March '04 statistic was 1,246 per day. These visitors access selected articles, both current and archival, radio events pages and club listings, and the last three months of classified ads. Access is free except for the most recent ads

reserved for subscribers.

We have a duo dilemma: Our success lies in the fact that more people are reading A.R.C. and benefiting from A.R.C. perhaps than ever before in 20 years; our challenge is to get all to pay for it in this global environment of free access to information.

LOOKING BACK

We look forward to meeting this continuing challenge, but an important anniversary always prompts reflection on the past. Twenty years is a long time and A.R.C. has made a very long journey since June 1984 when Founder Gary

Schneider sent a 16-page sample as a trial balloon to 1,000 prospective subscribers.

In September 1984, the premier issue went to 440 subscribers. By August 1986, shortly before John Terrey took over the then 28-page publication, the number had grown to 1,817. A check of the fifth anniversary issue statistics shows that 4,500 subscribers were then in the fold, and by 1999, we hit the over 8,000 mark.

What accounted for this growth? Five factors come to mind: 1) More widespread advertising of A.R.C. in over a dozen collector publications; 2) Free samples to interested collectors and even to some who own only one radio, which, as a result, often ended up in the hands of a serious collector via the A.R.C. free sample. Since 1986, we have sent out over 81,000 free samples; 3) A.R.C. booths at radio meets and Ham gatherings from coast-to-coast — from the big states like California and Texas to the smallest, Rhode Island. We have even set up at the meet in Birmingham, England. 4) A consistent, quality magazine. 5) Loyalty of our subscribers. Annually, our renewal rate is nearly 80 percent. In fact, of the 1,817 subscribers when John Terrey took over the magazine, 466 still subscribe today, eighteen years later! As our subscriber list, ads, and articles have indicated, A.R.C. is known and respected internationally.

THE HUMAN SIDE OF A.R.C. HISTORY

Growth and meeting the technical challenges



Gary Schneider mailed 1,000, 16-page sample issues in June 1984. The cover says "Watch us grow," and that we have!



The May 1985 issue, with a 2-color cover, had grown to 24 pages. This cover was used on an early A.R.C. advertising brochure.



The 28-page October 1986 issue was the first issue published by John Terrey. Subscribers numbered 1,800.



The first full-color cover of June 1987 showed the Marconi Multiple Tuner restored by Art Al-bion for the Kreuzer collection.

of the modern world are not the only topics of a historical perspective. What is really interesting and meaningful is the human side of the story. Who and what twists of fate have made A.R.C. what is today?

Gary Schneider's idea that there was a need for a way to connect "collectors of old radios and related items for purposes of buying and selling" points directly to today's Internet exchanges for the same purposes. By 1986, A.R.C. had grown so that Gary realized he could not give it the necessary time needed, and he began to return renewal subscription money.

Luckily, that process was stopped by a chance meeting with John Terrey at the 1986 Radiofest in Elgin, Illinois. A deal was finalized late one evening at the bar. Encouraged by many people at the meet, John announced at the banquet that he

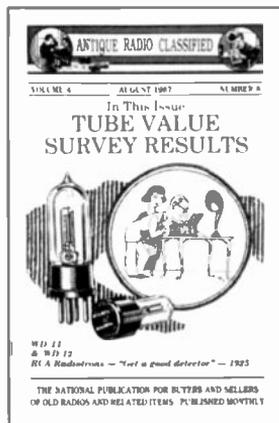
had agreed to purchase A.R.C.

Now why would a seemingly sane electrical engineer, who had worked for over 20 years for an aerospace company, make such a choice? Well, first the radiobug had bitten with a vengeance long ago in his teenage years. The disease has proved incurable.

In addition, John had been considering a more technical publication and even had drafts of articles ready. Also, his interest in early technological history had evolved into a plan for an antiquarian technical book business. But, the lure of a publication already established with a potential for growth was too compelling.

EARLY PRODUCTION AND STAFF

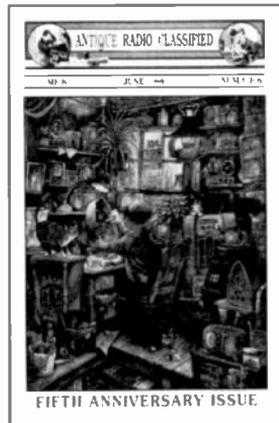
The purchase was the easy part. Then came
(Continued on following page)



The August 1987 issue presented the results of the tube survey, one of several surveys conducted by A.R.C.



Television has not been neglected as indicated by this December 1988 cover showing a Philco Predicta TV.



Perhaps our most memorable cover is Bill Bell's "Ace Radio Repair," printed in full-color in June 1989.

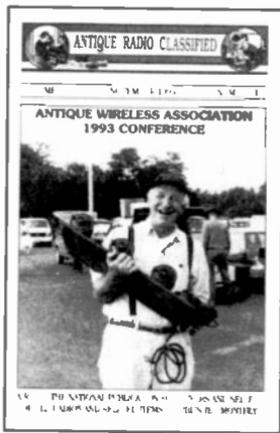
(The First Twenty Years, continued)

the nuts and bolts of producing a monthly magazine out of the editor's house in the woods of rural Carlisle. The early staff was made up of townfolk who had "mother's hours." The first were Mary Annavedder and Betsy Dumka, both "stolen" from that well-known local newspaper, the *Carlisle Mosquito*. Others like Shirley Sauer and later, Jean Meldonian followed. Many of you will remember Chris Frederickson, our Radio Events Editor, who stayed for ten years before moving to California. Laura Katz, who has also moved on, took up Chris's tasks, among others.

Within a few years of the beginning, full-time help was required. Scott Young was hired and stayed for ten years as Production Manager. Lisa Friedrichs signed on as Office Manager and stayed for seven years. Dick Desjarlais joined us as a

Carlisle. Though certainly not noted for its splendor or amenities, the building, originally a molasses factory, afforded us plenty of space. We acquired office, shipping and storage space, and room for our computers, as well as for the old radio (or two or three) that inevitably kept popping up. This move seemed to be a giant step in professionalizing the magazine — we were no longer a "cottage industry."

Still, we retained that most important dimension to the human side of producing this unique magazine — the contribution of many writers. Over the years, bylines of well known collectors have appeared on our pages — Frank Heathcote, Dave Crocker, Jim Kreuzer, Ralph Williams, Frank White, Jim Fred, Richard Foster, Ian Sanders, Howard Stone, Ray Bintliff, Dick Desjarlais, Alan Douglas, Paul Joseph Bourbin, Norman



Reports on radio meets and auctions have been staples in A.R.C. This 100-page issue went to over 8,000 subscribers.



Many issues have featured a story on a historic manufacturer or personality, such as Charles Herrold.



Seasonal covers have always been popular — Christmas, Valentine's Day, Halloween, and the baseball season.

valued technical editor.

John's next-door neighbor, Bobby Lyman, with us almost from the beginning, 1988, is a reminder of the days when Hurricane Bob struck in August 1991. A.R.C.'s "office" in the woods was one of the last to have power restored, and we were forced to transfer the operation to Bobby's basement. Other storms and dilemmas have stranded us at home or work, but we haven't missed a date with the printer yet.

A vivid memory of that early time is "Aerobic Day" when the entire press-run of magazines, weighing about one-half ton, was carried up a flight of stairs to John's kitchen. There the mailing process of sticking on labels and stamps took place. How different from today when our Macintosh-produced pages are delivered on a disk to our printer and then labeled and mailed by a nearby mailing house.

Perhaps our first major milestone was the move out of the Terrey house. February 22, 1992, was the memorable day when we took over the first floor of one of the few commercial buildings in

Braithwaite, Ray Chase, and Richard Arnold. Our apologies to others too numerous to list here. Each year, we're delighted to add more contributors to A.R.C., and our readers seem to take great pleasure in the diversity of their topics.

THE MORE RECENT PAST

Since our 15th anniversary issue (June 1999), A.R.C., again, has seen changes in location and personnel. We have moved from the old molasses factory back to our original location, albeit in the transformed garage section of John Terrey's home.

As many of you may have experienced, it's been our good fortune to have Pat Wedge join us as our office manager in these last two years. Longtime layout artist Dave Crocker has retired for about the third time, as the commute from Cape Cod became more of a hardship. But, he stays on board electronically doing things like *Photo Review* and writing articles.

Assistant Publisher and Advertising Manager Cindie Bryan, here for ten years, juggles her multiple A.R.C. jobs with being a full-time mom to two-

year old Rachel. A.R.C. may be unlike most offices in its readiness to put up the playpen for Rachel or provide the magic markers, but we wouldn't have it any other way. We recommend to all offices the pleasure of having an occasional resident baby. Unfortunately, Rachel's first word was not "radio," despite your editor's valiant efforts.

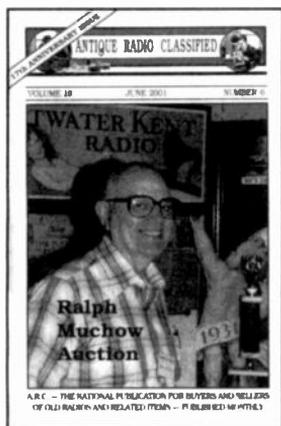
Others of the "Old Guard" remain at the helm — Bobby Lyman, as mentioned earlier, here for 16 years; longtime collector and technical editor Ray Bintliff for 10; and yours truly as managing editor, for 14 years. Ray and I deal with the articles, doing our best to make them as accurate and readable as possible. We rely on you to contribute most of the basic material, while we also generate articles in house.

As for Editor John Terrey, most of you will recall his big news of the last five years. First, came the unveiling — off with the 18-year beard in 2000 (see May 2001, page 19!) Then came a high school reunion in Texas, and Sarah Ford slipped into A.R.C.'s orbit. She and John were

In subsequent years, we used color whenever the occasion or the subject made it irresistible, but cost was always a factor. Now digital publishing allows our color covers to be economically provided.

In these years, we also became very much a part of the story of the decade — the tragedy of 9/11. Having long before written about Radio Row, the site of the World Trade Center, we found ourselves a resource for other media in that time of crisis. We reported on the rescue communication work of the Ham operators, as well as the actual relief work as witnessed by our editor. Knowing the history of the area and its significance to radio collectors made the story even more poignant to us all.

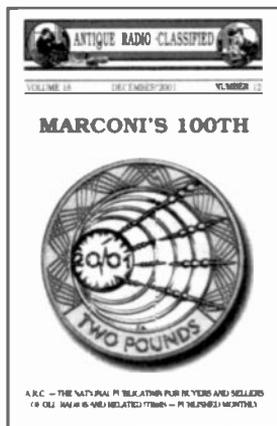
Another area of remarkable development in reporting opportunity has been the auction scene. In the past, there were club activities and a few annual or biannual auctions held commercially. The trend now is almost monthly auctions of real significance, and we are fortunate to have a re-



The June 2001 issue featured a preview of the Ralph Muchow Auction, the first million-dollar old radio auction.



The lead article in the November 2001 issue was "Radio Row Then and Now," responding to the tragedy of 9/11.



Three articles in the December 2001 issue celebrated the 100th birthday of Marconi's first transatlantic transmission.

married in October 2002, and so brought together two families — five adult children, two grandchildren, and more on the way. This is definitely a five-year success plan.

In general, the staff continues to be a good mix of engineers, collectors, technology experts, business managers, and keepers of the King's English. We are a motley crew, joined in a common cause, doing work we love to do and, we hear, you readers love to receive.

PUBLISHING AND ARTICLE TRENDS

Another area of success for us has been in digital publishing. We have made a good transition into that whole process, and one result has been the ease of color reproduction.

Those of you with us since the beginning will remember the December 1986 cover — Santa's costume and the ink he writes with have a "splash" of red. But, the first full-color cover appeared in June 1987 portraying the Marconi multiple tuner.

porter like Ray Chase covering the prolific Estes auctions and others. If there is a radio auction, Ray will be there. Other houses, like Harris and some abroad, are also including radios in their listings.

Our reports have become a prime resource for information about going values, and the remarkable change in them in recent years. In the past, high-end items were usually exchanged privately, the prices never revealed. Now high-end items show up at auction regularly. Perhaps exposure to eBay has made auctioning more palatable to collectors once wary of the process. Whatever the cause, the success of Estes Auctions is testimony to a trend that is here to stay.

THE INTERNET CHALLENGE

In our 15th anniversary article (June 1999) we talk about our entrance into the "Information Age" with the A.R.C. Web site established three years before. At the time, we envisioned an evolving

(Continued on following page)



On the October 2002 cover, the bells were ringing for the wedding of Editor John Terrey and Sarah Ford.

(The First Twenty Years, continued)

"Grand Plan" to expand on the Net. Little did we know how difficult it would be to implement such a plan. The fact is that we haven't had the resources to design and implement the comprehensive site we envisioned.

Accepting this reality, we have elected to maintain our basic, but adequate site, rather than to add bells and whistles. We have a serviceable site that ably responds to that large number of visitors. But, we continue to value our old support base and to perform comprehensive services for them. While the Net is anonymous, A.R.C. is highly personal and continues to try to respond to individual questions and problems. We still track "bad eggs" and do our best to report on trends in the marketplace.

Though attendance at major



The classic KLH Model Eight graced the cover of the November 2002 issue showing that 1960s radios are "old" radios, too.



Twenty years of A.R.C. is celebrated with the June 2004 issue, the beginning of another decade.



Non-auction events, such as the Westford, Mass. Radio XXXV reported on in the May 2003 issue, continue to be successful.

meets has been moderating slightly in recent years, new clubs and new museums keep cropping up. Our reports reflect that there is still a strong interest out there in preservation and in the continuity of this avocation.

A.R.C. can still claim to lead in the U.S. circulation of antique radio magazines and still claim without exaggeration to be "the best." Renewals are not the problem. Attracting new paying subscribers is our challenge, and since the range of radio collectibles is expanding, we should be able to meet that challenge.

A.R.C. has come a long way in 20 years. The hope is that we can continue to thrive and to champion the cause of preserving radio history.

(Dorothy Schecter, c/o A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741)

Antique Radio Prices: The Phenomenal Escalation Thereof

ADAPTED FROM A 1978 TALK GIVEN BY PAUL GIGANTI

In 1989, Paul Giganti wrote: "Here is something from which you will get a kick. I had a lot of fun giving this talk 10 years ago, in 1978. If you can use it, you are welcome"

We published Paul's talk in the August 1989 issue of A.R.C. We augmented it with prices from "For Sale" lists that Paul had distributed in the

early 1960s, and with then current (1989) price estimates. In this issue, we have added recent price estimates, for 2001 to 2004.

Unfortunately, Paul passed on in 1996 at the age of 86. For those of you who were not fortunate enough to meet him, Paul was what I call a "vintage collector!" As well as accumulating a

superb collection of his own, he helped many, including me, add many quality items to their own collections. Today, 26 years after Paul gave the talk and 15 years after we ran it in A.R.C., the comments in Paul's article still apply, with different names, and with considerably higher prices.

It is fitting that we honor Paul again in the pages of A.R.C. with his words. (Editor)

In a way I feel partly responsible for today's high prices on old radios. When I first began to collect I made up my mind to accumulate a collection in a hurry. So, in order to attract the gear, I decided to pay high prices, such as \$5 for a Grebe Synchrophase (my first set), \$3.50 for an Aeriola Senior, \$50 for an IP-500 (a fantastic price), and \$15 for an Atwater Kent breadboard. This really blew the market, and sellers began to realize the value of the treasure in their attics.

HAROLD GREENWOOD

I met Harold Greenwood about 20 years ago when I first became interested in the old gear. Harold had already been collecting for several years and had just begun work on *Harold Greenwood's Historical Album of Wireless and Radio*, the first ever written on antique radio and wireless. You probably know the book as *Vintage Radio*, the title given it by Morgan McMahon when he took over the revision and reprinting of the book.

I recall vividly a trade I made with Harold. He had been looking for a Radiola Special, a one-tube regenerative receiver, and I had the good fortune of finding one. So I went down to see him and set the radio on his desk. We went into his garage where the floor was literally covered with his duplicates. He pointed to a Kennedy 110 and asked me if I thought that would be a fair trade. I was so shocked at such a fabulous offer that I stuttered a little. He took this to mean that I was not satisfied so he kicked a Grebe CR-8 and said how about adding this? Then I was really flustered and started to say, "Do you mean I can have both?" He pointed to a CR-5 Grebe and said he would throw it in also. I pulled myself together and said, "Yes."

A few years later, Bill Traver and I purchased the Greenwood Collection. We acquired almost everything in the book, a total of about 300 pieces, including all the tubes for the receivers. The price of the collection was \$3,000 or \$10 per unit. Mind you this included Marconi, DeForest, RCA, Grebe and at least five Atwater Kent breadboards. I kept what I wanted and readily disposed of the rest. I even sold a DeForest tuner to the Smithsonian Museum.

I recall another incident which occurred during the Depression. A friend and I walked into a junk shop in Chicago and spotted a Grebe CR-8 receiver. The price was \$1, so we chipped in 50¢ each, took the set home, and sawed it in half. I wanted the variocoupler for a crystal set, and he took the rest. Today I would be shot for such a sacrilegious act.

ANTIQUE RADIO PRICING

The price of antique radios is determined by

several factors: 1. How anxious the buyer is to possess the object. 2. How reluctant the seller is to part with it. 3. Then there is inflation. We do, however, have a personal guide based on previous experience. For instance, if a radio is priced at \$100 and does not sell, obviously the price is too high. In a few exceptional cases, raising the price might cause it to move. Some buyers are not attracted to a piece that is, in their opinion, too "cheap."

Some sets, for no apparent reason, seem to skyrocket in value. One of these is the Atwater Kent breadboard. Today this is a very popular set and in extreme demand. About five years ago, I had 12 breadboards in my garage, priced at \$35. They did not move. Nobody seemed interested in them as they were too "modern." Finally they went, one by one.

Last month I was broker on a sale of an Atwater Kent Model 5. The price — \$1,320. What happened to cause this sudden jump in value of a rare version of a breadboard that not too many years ago sold for \$85? I can tell you why. A collector in Illinois had a duplicate Atwater Kent Model 5 which he was holding for trade. A certain collector in California, made him an offer he could not refuse — \$1,000 — at that time, the highest price ever paid for any Atwater Kent breadboard. This set a precedent. From then on, any collector with an Atwater Kent 5 would take no less. I ask you, who is to blame for this state of affairs, the buyer or the seller?

DEALERS

At this point I would like to say something in defense of the dealer, one of whom I happen to be because I have to eat. Some collectors take a dim view of dealers in our hobby and tolerate them as a necessary evil. I once visited a collector who told me that I was not a good collector because I sold things. I pointed to a Radiola III on his shelf and asked if he would take \$1,000 for it. He said "yes". So then I told him that the only difference between us was that his price was higher than mine.

THREE-DIALERS

A word on three-dialers. I know a lot of collectors don't care for them. Don't sell three-dialers short. Some of them are quite beautiful and can make a good addition to any collection. I notice some of the new collectors only want Marconi, DeForest, Atwater Kent breadboards and Wireless Specialty. They might as well ask for the moon. The good thing about three-dialers is that they have not as yet been affected by inflation. Prices are as low as \$25.

TULIPS

In conclusion, I would like to tell you a story. It is true and happened over 300 years ago in Holland. Holland, as you know, is famous for tulips. The flower became so popular that the bulbs were selling in a commodity market, similar to our Board of Trade. (You know what a Board of Trade is — I visited the Board of Trade

(Continued on following page)

(Price Escalation, continued)

Building in Chicago years ago. This enormous room was filled wall-to-wall with people who were screaming, shouting and shoving each other. What were they doing? They were selling wheat and corn, which had not even been planted yet.)

On with the tulip story. People were mortgaging their homes and buying tulip bulbs on speculation. Soon the price reached \$2,000 for a single tulip bulb. One day, at the town meeting a

wise old man got up and said, "Folks, let's face it, no tulip bulb is worth \$2000." At that moment the market collapsed, and a great many people lost their shirts and maybe their pants too. Wonder what would happen if some wise man would say, "No old radio is worth \$2000."

Reference: "The Phenomenal Escalation Thereof." A talk given before the Southern California Antique Radio Society in Redondo Beach, Ca., by Paul Giganti, October 3, 1978

Forty years of Old Radio Prices

BY JOHN V. TERREY

In a collection which I purchased quite a few years ago, I ran across several "For Sale" lists titled: "Harold Greenwood Collection of Antique Radio and Wireless Equipment" dating from Feb. 1, 1963 to March 15, 1965. These lists had been sent out by Paul Giganti when he was selling items from the Harold Greenwood collection. In fact, items from this collection still exchange hands today, and can be identified by Greenwood's green identification tag, usually found on the bottom of the item.

In 1989, A.R.C. ran Paul's 1978 talk above, along with a comparison of prices from Paul's mid-1960s prices with then current (1989) prices. The 1989 prices were compiled by Jim Kreuzer who contributed the "A.R.C. Value Guide" series from 1984 to 1986.

For this 20th anniversary issue, we again run the table from 1989, but with the addition of recent prices based on auction prices reported in A.R.C. over the last few years, and, estimates by Jim Kreuzer.

Collectors, enjoy looking over these old prices. Most of the items are now worth many times their 1960s prices, and in the case of rare items, many times their 1989 prices.

Which brings me to my theory of collectible value behavior: Some years after an item is sold new, it becomes obsolete and becomes "junk." However, 30 to 40 years after being sold new, individuals in their 40s to 50s, now having more time and money on their hands, remember these items as things they had wanted when they were young, but couldn't afford. What happens is that "junk" evolves into "collectibles," and prices of both common and scarce items, grow from junk levels.

Then, because of the higher prices, more junk (whoops, collectibles) comes out of attics, basements, barns and garages, and the additional supply moderates price growth, especially for common items. During this maturing period, some items even fall in price. Examples of this price behavior can be seen in some of the the Atwater

Kent and Crosley sets where prices grew at about a 10 to 15 percent annual rate from the mid-1960s to 1989, the "junk-to-collectible period," but changed very little from 1989 to the present, the "maturing period."

However, for scarce sets, during this maturing period, prices continue to rise because of collector demand — the supply cannot increase significantly. Examples exhibiting this continuing demand-driven price growth are the Canadian Marconi set, the Connecticut Sodian receiver and some of the the Kennedy sets. The important point here is "collector demand," because there are other sets, though rare, that just don't seem to be collectible.

And then there are the super rare and super collectible sets, such as the C.R.L. Paragon PAR which has increased in price over 200 times since the mid-1960s. And there are the special situation sets, exemplified by the Western Electric 25B amplifier, now desired by audiophiles, increasing 140 plus times.

Not included in this table, primarily because the Greenwood collection consisted of 1920s battery sets, are the Art Deco mirror and Catalin sets which also demand high prices today. A Sparton Noctum, a rare 54" round blue mirror set, recently brought over \$80,000 at an auction. Also, early wireless items such as the versions of the Marconi 106 and the IP-500/501/501A type of sets are enjoying \$5,000 to \$20,000 prices on a regular basis.

But, prices alone are not the measure of the value of a collection. As Paul Giganti said in 1978, "Don't sell three-dialers short... Prices are as low as \$25." And, even today three-dialers are selling for only \$50 to \$75.

My personal collection proudly displays three-dialers alongside rare battery and wireless sets, and it even has a representative Sparton blue mirror and Fada Catalin. Collectors, ignore the values on this list and ignore the published price guides; determine the value of your collection as what it means to you. (Editor)

Radio Prices — mid-1960s to early-2000s — Notes for table on opposite page

- (1) Paul Giganti's "For Sale" lists for the Harold Greenwood Collection from Feb. 1, 1963 to March 15, 1965.
- (2) Furnished by Jim Kreuzer who contributed the A.R.C. Value Guide series from 1984 to 1986.
- (3) Based on 2001 through 2004 auction reports and estimates from Jim Kreuzer and A.R.C.

Radio Prices — mid-1960s to early 2000s

Description	Price	Value	Value
	'63-'65 (Note 1)	1989 (Note 2)	'01-'04 (Note 3)
Airphone 1-tube receiver	\$15	\$175	\$200
Airphone 1-tube amp	15	225	275
Amrad Variocoupler unit	12	180	300
Amrad V.T. Detector Unit	12	180	325
Atwater Kent Model 20	15	55-75	95
Atwater Kent Model 30	10	50	80
Atwater Kent Model 10	50	400	950
Atwater Kent Model 12	50	750	1,650
Atwater Kent Model 9	75	300	1,500
Canadian Marconi, 3-piece	80	950	4,400
Connecticut Sodian receiver	40	375	1,600
C.R.L. Paragon Type PAR	75	2,000+	14,000+
Crosley 50, 1-tube	30	100	140
Crosley 51, 2-tube	20	85	110
Crosley VI	30	200	220
Crosley XJ	35	175	100
Crosley Trirdyn	25	85	85
DeForest T-200/P-300	135	1250	2,500
DeForest D-10 with loop	55	350	810
DeForest Model F-5 receiver	35	150-275	400
Eagle Neutrodyne receiver	40	60	140
Federal Model 59	75	575	1,150
Federal Model 61	100	800	1,350
Federal Model 110	75	400	750
Freed-Eisemann NR-5	20	75	80
Freed-Eisemann NR-7	20	75	100
Grebe CR-9, 3-tube	50	300	450
Grebe CR-5, 1-tube	50	400	630
Grebe Synchronphase MU-1	20	130	210
Kennedy Type 220	50	600	1,400
Kennedy Type 110	75	700	1,500
Kennedy Type 525 amp	35	340	900
Kennedy Type 281 & amp	65	700	1,200
Kennedy V	30	275	400
Lemco crystal set	10	75	150
Magnavox Telemegafone	35	200	300
Magnavox 2-stage amp	30	250	600
Marconi Type D tuner	150	2,500+	15,000+
Marconi Magnetic Detector	350	4,000+	22,000+
Michigan 1-tube receiver	20	175	210
Monarch crystal set	10	135	170
Paragon RA-10 & DA-2	110	700	1,700
Paragon RA-6	75	3,000+	25,000+
Pilot 3" television	40	225	300
Radiola 26, w/loop & base	35	360	550
Radiola 24 w/loop	25	275	475
Radiola Grand	50	550	750
Radiola III & amp, NT	25	175	250
Radiola IIIA, NT	15	120	110
Radiola IV	25	425	750
Radiola UZ-1320 hom	10	100	120
Tuska 225, 3-tube	35	200	450
West. Aeriola Jr.	35	190	330
West. Aeriola Sr., 1-tube	20	115	150
WE 4D	40	400	1,000
WE 7A amp	15	140	460
WE antenna unit	25	250	1,400
WE 25B amp.	10	110	1,200
Zenith 3R	40	300	400
Zenith Super VII	65	160	280

WITH THE COLLECTORS

Having Fun with the Crosley Model 50

BY ROBERT B. ENEMARK

Here, Robert Enemark writes about an early battery set, the 1-tube, Crosley Model 50. By adding a battery box, an interface for modern, low-impedance phones, and an amplified speaker option, he has made the old Model 50 into a convenient set to display and operate. (Editor)

The Crosley Model 50 1-tube regenerative receiver, shown in Figure 1, was introduced in 1925. The circuitry was licensed for manufacture under Armstrong's patent #1,113,149, (experimental and Ham use). It is probably the simplest such circuit that works and operates nicely. It uses a single Type 01-A tube, requires both 6-volt and 22.5-volt batteries, and drives high impedance headphones.

INTERESTING FEATURES

This little radio has several interesting features. The tuning capacitor is a "book-type" in that two molded "mud" plates covered with conducting foil are hinged together on one side and kept open with a spring. Between these plates is



Figure 2. Looking down into the interior of the Crosley Model 50, showing the patented book-type tuning condenser and the operating cam shaft at the left.

a large mica sheet for insulation and increased dielectric factor. One plate is fixed while the other can be closed, like a book, by turning the large front dial which rotates a cam to close that plate against the other. See Figure 2.

The input circuit is series tuned via the antenna connection. Since most antennas of reasonable length and insulated, have more capacitance to ground than the book condenser, there is less circuit detuning due to the antenna.

At any rate, a selector switch on the front



Figure 1. The familiar Crosley Model 50 1-tube receiver of 1925, with the emitter-follower unit I constructed attached.

panel has four settings to change the inductance of the grid input coil to provide a fairly wide range for the BC and lower SW frequencies. Both the grid and plate coils are "spider-wound," and the coupling between the two is adjusted by a push-pull action using the front panel regeneration control knob. Instead, most sets either rotate the feedback coil, or use a fixed coil together with other means to vary the circuit gain.

THE CROSLY CIRCUIT

The simple Crosley Model 50 circuit is shown in Figure 3. Granted, even with the high-impedance phones, the volume is low for distant stations unless a really long antenna is used. Also, a good ground seems to be necessary to tame extraneous feedback.

A battery box, its schematic also shown in Figure 3, was made using a flat, plastic container with a lid. Three 9-volt radio batteries were connected in series for a 27-volt plate supply, which should last indefinitely as the plate current is only a milliampere or two. However, the Type 01-A tube filament draws 1/4 ampere at 5 volts, so the use of four D-cell batteries will last about the same as in a flashlight. A D-cell holder can be purchased from a parts store like Radio Shack.

High-impedance phones, such as Murdock or other older manufacturers, are usually quite heavy and bulky, whereas small, modern "stereo" phones are comfortable but do not work because they are of low-impedance. A simple interface can be made for these low-impedance phones using an emitter-follower stage with close to unity gain, as seen in Figure 4.

The Model 50 plate voltage is around 15, so

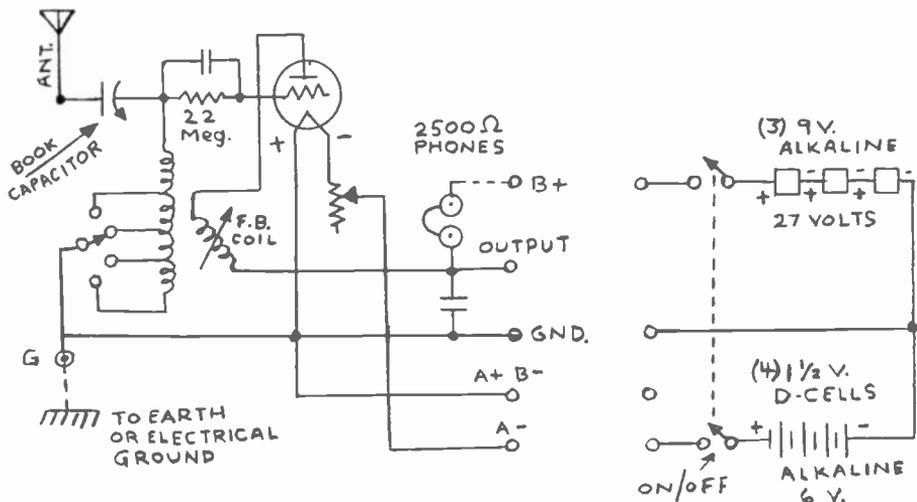


Figure 3. The Crosley Model 50 circuit diagram at the left, and the home-built battery box circuit at the right.

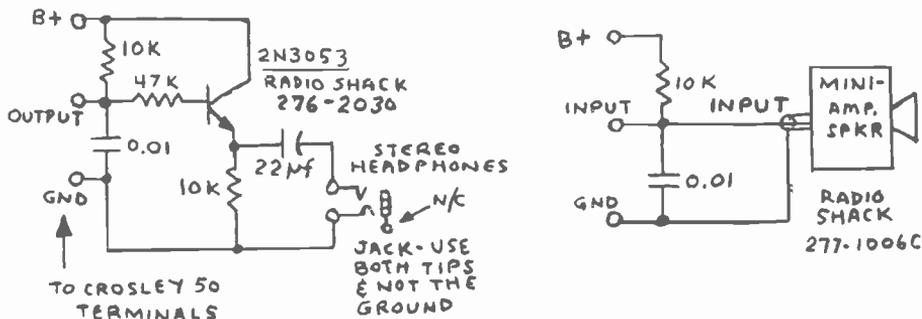


Figure 4. The emitter-follower impedance transformer diagram for low impedance headphones at the left, and an alternative circuit with volume gain at the right.

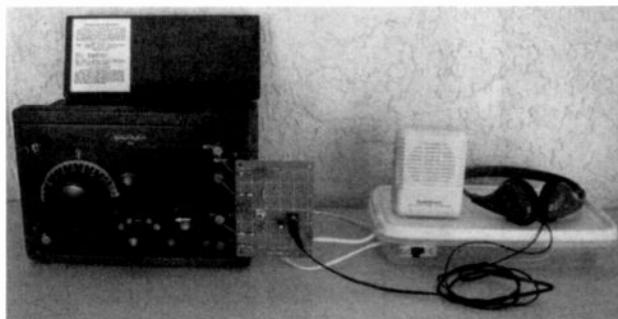


Figure 5. The complete set-up I used to operate the Crosley Model 50. To the far right is the plastic battery box. The mini-amplifier/speaker from Radio Shack is above the battery box and the emitter-follower allowing the use of low-impedance phones is attached to the right of the Model 50.

the emitter follower draws less than 2 milliamperes on the average. The 0.01 microfarad bypass capacitor is placed in parallel with the one in the Crosley to lessen feedback problems. Note the connections for the stereo headphones are made to the tip and ring lugs of the headphone socket, with the sleeve lug unused. See Figure 4. This saves buying a stereo-to-monaural plug adapter.

Also shown in Figure 4 are the connections to a Radio Shack mini-amplifier/speaker unit #277-1008C, (\$12). This is the easiest way to get some additional gain, and headphones also may be plugged

(Continued on following page)

(Crosley 50, continued)

into it if desired. This amplifier/speaker unit requires a separate 9-volt radio battery.

OPERATING THE RECEIVER

Operating the receiver takes a little patience, as it does with most regenerative sets. With an antenna and ground connected, push the regeneration control knob all the way in for minimum feedback.

Start with the coil switch at position 4 for the lowest frequencies, and leave the filament rheostat at its lowest, CCW, and the tuning control dial at 100. Turn on the power and advance the rheostat unit until there is background noise, or reduce it if there is a squealing sound.

Tune for a station and adjust the feedback for best audio, just under oscillation point. Note that feedback increases somewhat as the tuning frequency increases, (dial numbers decreasing). Change the coil selector switch to reach more stations. A little experimentation with the tuning dial and selector switch and logging settings will aid in getting back to desired stations.

This set can pick up weak stations almost as

well as a modern superhet, albeit with more fussy tweaking here and there. The Crosley Model 50 is a fun set to operate, and it is interesting to see how so few components can do such a good job.

Reference: Dave Crocker, Mashpee, MA

(Robert B. Enemark, P. O. Box 1607, Duxbury, MA 02331)

Robert B. Enemark has been a Ham operator since 1941 with calls W1NLL and W1EC. He has been collecting antique radios since 1982, particularly pre-World War II shortwave sets and telegraph equipment. In 1980, in Duxbury, Mass., he set up a museum display of early French ocean cable telegraph equipment, which he had restored to working condition.

His career spanned World War II radio/radar service in the Marine Corps. to working as a consulting engineer specializing in VLF submarine reception, radar countermeasures, military weapons testing, industrial instrumentation, and photo-electric smoke detectors. He holds over 50 U.S. and foreign patents.

Plastic Radio Cabinet Repair

BY CLAUDE CHAFIN

The following article is a step-by-step photo account of Claude Chafin's painstaking repair of a plastic radio cabinet. Taking photos of such a process can be immensely helpful for your own next project, as well as to A.R.C. readers. (Editor)

I had a 1939 Fada Model 546G that was too neat to throw away, but its cabinet was badly damaged. So, I decided to repair the Plaskon cabinet. The repair process is described below.

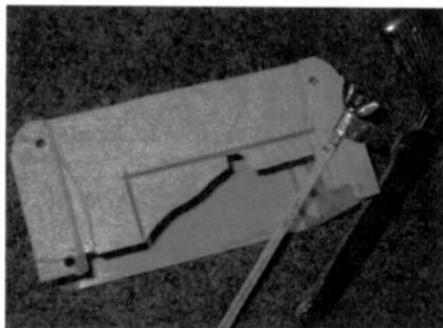


Figure 1. Drastic measures were needed to repair this badly damaged cabinet. In this photograph, the broken portion of the cabinet is being cut away.

Step One: In step one, I filled in any small cracks with Super-Glue, and used Plasti-Pair to fill in the wide gaps. Then, I applied more

Super-Glue around the edges of the seams as it dried. Note: Do not use Super-Glue Gel for this repair.

As found, this cabinet had a big chunk missing from its bottom, shown in Figure 1, which required drastic measures. First, I marked, cut away, and squared off the broken area. For a patch, I measured and cut out a piece of Bakelite from another junker cabinet.



Figure 2. A replacement piece of Bakelite is clamped in place in preparation for gluing.

Step Two: Next, I clamped the patch in place and "spot welded" it in place with lots of Super-Glue, as shown in Figure 2. Once the glue was dry, I applied tape to the seam on the

underneath side and edge of the cabinet. Plasti-Pair was poured into the gaps, and Super-Glue was added on the edges of the seams as the Plasti-Pair hardened. When the Plasti-Pair and Super-Glue had cured, all seams were dry-sanded smooth in preparation for painting.

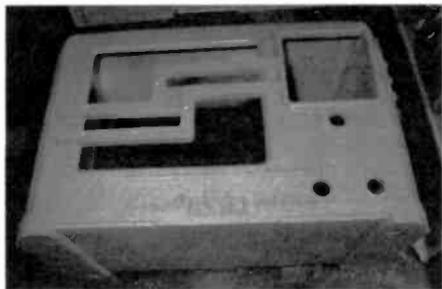


Figure 3. Here, the cabinet had been patched and given a coat of primer.

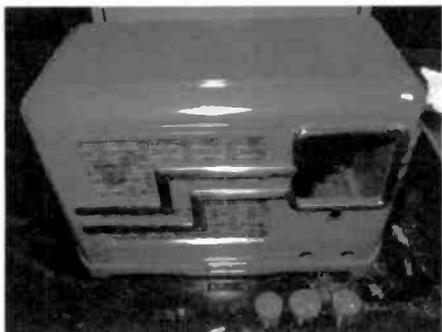


Figure 4. In this view, the cabinet is painted and the grille cloth installed. Note that the knobs have been repainted also.

Step three: Now It was time to apply a coat of primer paint. The first coat of primer will bring out any sanding flaws. Since the primer dries fast, it is easy to resand as required and respray with primer. Figure 3 shows the cabinet after the first primer coat.

Step Four: Finally, to the painting stage. Several light coats are always better than one heavy coat. This also prevents "runs." Start in the corners and hard to see areas. This assures full coverage

At this point, you can be a little creative. Color selection is your first option. Standard prime colors are best. For this radio, I chose red.

Step Five: Your next option is the grille cloth. Normally the original is torn or badly

soiled. This radio's grille cloth had nearly disintegrated, but the cardboard back was still good. So, I used some grill cloth that wasn't like the original but still had a good conservative look.

I used Elmer's Glue right over the old cloth. Use the glue very sparingly. You can also buy a 3M spray adhesive. Again use very sparingly. Never use any cloth that is too eccentric.

Figure 4 shows the cabinet. With the final coat of spray paint and the grille cloth installed, it is time to install the chassis.

Step Six: The last option is the knobs. Generally, the knobs should match the radio, so in this case I painted the knobs too. If your radio is missing the knobs, try to find some knobs that will fit on the shaft first. Then look to see if they are about the same size as the originals, paint them the same as your cabinet and no one will ever know you cheated the "radio graveyard."

By the way, the radio needed a couple of caps replaced. Its previous owner probably launched it across the living room because it wasn't playing.

The restored Fada Model 546G is shown in Figure 5. I wonder if he would recognize it now?

(Claude Chafin, N0FMO, 4223 E. 42nd Way, Independence, MO 64855)

Claude Chafin grew up around Ham radio operators in the 1960s and 1970s, and became good enough at Morse code to make early contact with all 50 states by code, all on the 40-meter bands. When he began to notice old radios at garage sales, he started collecting and repairing them. Collector guides on the market led him to think that he wasn't the only one collecting and repairing these old relics. Through the 1990s, he perfected some nifty tricks to repair them. Today, he still collects but only buys when he see something he really likes.

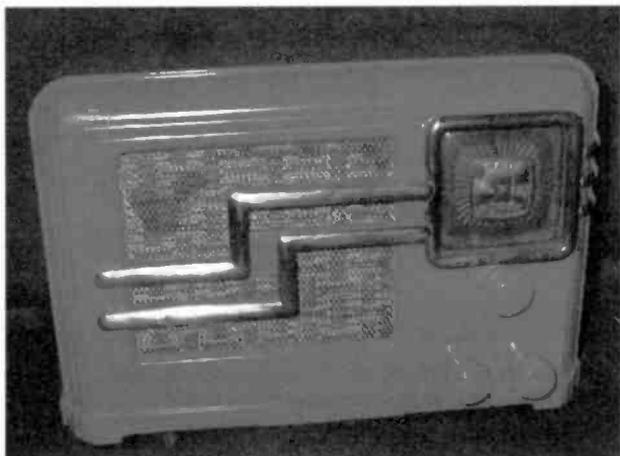


Figure 5. The finished product. The 1939 Fada Model S46G, too neat a radio to throw away, in its restored condition.



RADIO IN THE TWENTIES

RCA Radiotron Radio Log

BY DOROTHY SCHECTER

The RCA Radiotron Radio Log described in the following article gives not only extensive factual information but also a cultural picture of the times. Who were listeners hoping to hear when they tuned those dials? (Editor)

In 1931, the RCA Radiotron Co. of Harrison, New Jersey, published a "Radio Log" with the stated purpose of helping radio fans "to better enjoy the marvels of radio." Of course, it was also a sales pitch for Radiotrons — "the standard tubes of the industry." On the inside cover, radio purchasers are admonished to "Look inside the radio cabinet before you buy... Make sure that the set you buy is equipped with RCA Radiotrons."

How the booklets were distributed is not clear. Perhaps they were supplied as handouts to dealers who may have been selling radios without tubes. Perhaps suppliers of parts just handed them out wherever it seemed opportune. Whatever their history, fortunately, one of these booklets has survived in the collection of Editor John Terrey.

BOOKLET CONTENTS

This is an extremely informative little book. It contains a complete cross-indexed listing of all the broadcasting stations in the U. S., plus a state index of these stations. Stations of Canada, the U.S. possessions, Central America, the West Indies, Cuba, and Mexico are also listed. For each station, the log lists call letters, transmitter location, power, and frequency. There is one blank column for the user to insert the dial setting of his set. A sixth column headed "Kilocycles Index" lists the U.S. broadcasting stations assigned to each frequency in the 550 to 1500 KC range.

The lengthy list of stations appears almost throughout the book on the left-hand page. The right-hand pages are devoted largely to biographical sketches of the radio artists of the day, written

by *New York World-Telegram* Radio Editor Jack Foster. The artists included vary from musicians to sports commentators and comedians.

FEATURED ARTISTS

Among the musicians featured is Vincent Lopez whose dance orchestra first appeared in the Pekin Restaurant in New York City in 1920. By

1930, he had become the "Unsinkable Lopez," having signed a five-year contract with the St. Regis management for \$1,000,000.

Other dance band stars of the time were Guy Lombardo and Paul Whiteman. Lombardo "captured Manhattan's fancy... with his soft, sweet, simple melodies under the lights of the Roosevelt Hotel Grill." His is described as "a thoroughly harmonious band" of ten musicians, four of whom were his brothers, who first joined together in London, Ontario. They moved on to Cleveland, Chicago, and finally New York, where they landed a contract for \$150,000 a year.

In stylistic contrast, Paul Whiteman became known as the "King of Jazz." Originally from Denver, Colorado, he learned the basics of conducting from his father, a director of the Methodist Church choir. After migrating to California where he started dance bands in San Francisco and Los Angeles, he met arranger Ferdie Grofe, who is credited with the special orchestrations that made the Whiteman band famous.

At the Palais Royal in New York, an event was conceived that "cinched Whiteman for history" — the famous jazz concert at Aeolian Hall. Whiteman introduced Gershwin's "Rhapsody in Blue," a melody that became his radio signature piece.

According to biographer Jack Foster, no one could explain the meteoric rise of Rudy Vallee as the matinee idol of his day. Foster describes Vallee as the "romantic vagabond lover, the most appeal-



• RCA RADIOTRON •
RADIO LOG



**LOOK INSIDE THE
RADIO CABINET
BEFORE YOU BUY**

"When you buy one of the fine new radio sets now being offered, be sure you look at the tubes before you purchase it. Make sure that the set you buy is equipped with RCA Radiotrons. For years, leading set manufacturers have recommended that you use RCA Radiotrons in order that you may get out of your set everything they have built into it. Don't gamble with your radio enjoyment. Make certain that your new set is delivered equipped."

ing voice on the air... with a peculiar manner of singing... an intimate way of introducing the music... a moody, distant bearing." Vallee became a millionaire but remained unmarried — fodder for the fantasies of the female fans of the 1930s.

"One of the very few women stars whom broadcasting has created" — Jessica Dragonette was only in her twenties, but she had already sung on radio for five years as the "Coca Cola Girl," the
(Continued on following page)

RCA Radiotrons

There is an RCA Radiotron for every purpose.
When you buy radio tubes, look for the
Red and Black Carton

WD-11	Detector Amplifier
WX-12	Detector Amplifier
UX-112A	Amplifier Detector
UX-120	Amplifier
UX-171A	Amplifier
UV-199	Detector Amplifier
UX-199	Detector Amplifier
UX-200A	Detector
UX-201A	Detector Amplifier
UX-210	Power Amplifier
UX-222	Screen-Grid Radio Frequency Amplifier
UY-224	Screen-Grid Radio Frequency Amplifier (A.C. Heater)
UX-226	Amplifier (A.C. Filament)
UY-227	Detector Amplifier (A.C. Heater)
RCA-230	Detector Amplifier
RCA-231	Power Amplifier
RCA-232	Radio Frequency Amplifier
RCA-233	Power Amplifier Pentode D.C.
RCA-235	Super-Control Screen-Grid Amp
RCA-236	Screen-Grid Radio Frequency Amp. (D.C. Heater)
RCA-237	Detector Amplifier (D.C. Heater).
RCA-238	Power Amplifier Pentode (D.C. Heater)
UX-240	Hi Mu Amplifier Detector
UX-245	Power Amplifier (A.C. Filament)
RCA-247	Power Amplifier Pentode (A.C. Filament)
UX-250	Power Amplifier (A.C. Filament)
UX-280	Full-Wave Rectifier.
UX-281	Half-Wave Rectifier..
UX-852	Oscillator or R.F. Power Amp.
UX-865	Screen-Grid R.F. Power Amp., Oscillator
UX-866	Half-Wave Rectifier
UX-874	Voltage Regulator
UV-876	Ballast Tube
UV-886	Ballast Tube

Listing of available RCA Radiotrons in 1931.



Three of the featured artists in the RCA Radiotron Radio Log are, left to right, Guy Lombardo, Jessica Dragonette and Lowell Thomas.

(RCA Radiotron Radio Log, continued)

"Philco Prima Donna," and the "Cities Service Star." Though convent-educated, she first sought a stage career in New York and played leads in such shows as *The Grand Street Folies* and *The Student Prince*.

However, as one of the highest paid artists in radio, she claimed she would never leave it to return either to the stage or the movies. Despite her affluence, she maintained a simple lifestyle in a small apartment where she wrote poetry that she kept hidden so that it could never be found and published.

In the classical field, Walter Damrosch, conductor of the New York Symphony Orchestra for forty years, performed Friday morning musical programs for children.

Ultimately, he devoted all his time to radio broadcasting, both as conductor of the GE Orchestra and "mentor of the nation's children." His work is mindful of the later television programs for young people conducted by Leonard Bernstein.

Not all of the radio celebrities featured in this booklet are musicians. Included is one of the most



"It is a simple matter to renew your tubes, A set of new RCA Radiotrons will improve your present reception."

enduring voices of radio — Lowell Thomas, who narrated his worldwide adventures on a program called the *Literary Digest*. Thomas had much to share with his listeners, as his varied career included such far-reaching activities as work on a Chicago newspaper, teaching at Princeton, a commission by President Wilson to prepare a historical

How to Get the Most from Your Radio

1. Have your antenna installed by a competent service man.
2. Use a good ground. A cold water pipe makes the best ground. Solder the lead to it or use a standard ground clamp. If you cannot use a cold water pipe, a sheet of copper, approximately three feet square, buried in moist ground makes an excellent one. Hot water or steam radiator pipes usually will give satisfactory results.
3. Place the set so that the antenna and ground leads are as short as possible. If the lead-in comes through the window, place the set near the window, not on the other side of the room.
4. A shielded lead-in will sometimes eliminate objectionable noises.
5. See that all connections are tightly made.
6. Allow several inches clearance between the back of the set and the wall.
7. If possible, make the set face a doorway or drapes of some kind.
8. Place the set in an adjoining room. This will often make the tone more lifelike and pleasing.
9. More pleasing tone quality can often be obtained by insulating the set from the bare floor with small felt pads.
10. Sometimes reversing the plug on an a.c. set will improve reception and reduce noise. Never reverse the plug on a d.c. set.
11. Static and electrical disturbances can be reduced by turning the tone control to the extreme bass position.
12. Do not attempt to make adjustments on your set unless you are thoroughly competent to do so. The skill of a good service man is available at a reasonable cost.
13. If your set employs batteries, see that they are always up to the required voltages. Worn-out batteries cause noise, reduced volume, and lack of sensitivity.
14. If your set uses a storage battery, see that distilled water is added at regular intervals so that the liquid never falls below the top of the plates.
15. Do not play the set too loudly. It is less disturbing to the neighbors, and you get more lifelike reproduction.
16. Install a complete set of new Radiotrons at least once each year.

record of World War I, a tour of the world with the Prince of Wales' party, and the exploration of Burma, Malaya, and Central America, to name a few. Thomas described himself as "the man whom radio fans tune in before listening to *Amos 'n Andy*."

Others in the booklet who may not remain as clearly in our collective memories are Olive Palmer, "Nightingale of the Palmolive Hour," and John B. Kennedy, Associate Editor of *Colliers* magazine, who created the Sunday night *Colliers* talks, popular for barbs like — "There are two kinds of actors — hams and egos. The egos think they're good. The hams know they're good."

Another is Phil Cook who was one of the highest paid wits in radio. Known as the "Lon Chaney of the air," because of his repertoire of roles, his sponsorship included several Fleischman contracts, as well as the Aunt Jemima Pancakes and the Quaker Cracklets accounts.

In all, twenty artists are included in this *Radiotron Radio Log*. No doubt these biographical sketches added greatly to the listeners' enjoyment of the "marvels of radio."

OTHER INFORMATION

The booklet doesn't stop there. Three pages are devoted to "How to Get the Most from Your Radio." There are sixteen suggestions ranging from using a shielded lead-in to help eliminate objectionable noise to not playing the set too loudly for more "life-like reproduction" and for less disturbance to the neighbors.

Another page lists all the RCA Radiotrons and their purposes. This too was a handy reference for the tube buyer of the 1930s.

"Studio Slang — A Colorful New Language" is the title of another page listing some of the expressions heard around studios of the day. A few singular examples follow:

"Adenoid tenor" — one with a "tight" voice.

"Birdie" — the tweet-tweet sound occasionally encountered on long-distance transmission lines.

"Cans" — headphones.

"Corn-fed" — when the performance of either a singer or instrumentalist lacks culture."

"Down in the mud" — a very low reproduction volume.

"Getatine tenor" — one with vibrato or tremolo in his voice.

"Haywire" — relates to equipment in poor condition.

Finally, on the inside back cover, readers are given the last word — the "secret of marvel-

ous radio tone." Of course, it lies in the tubes that should be renewed with RCA Radiotron tubes every year. Buyers are reminded that they can't tell the difference between a good and a worn-out tube, so they should remove the tubes and take them to an RCA dealer to be retested. After all, worn-out tubes can cause "hum, distortion, and poor tone!" Naturally, the reader can't take such a chance and will rush to procure a set of new RCA Radiotrons.

Can you imagine many buyers today spending the time reading a 72-page sales pitch? Unlikely, in this age of limited attention spans and the zillion dollar, 30-second sound bite.

All photos and illustrations, copyright 1931, RCA Radiotron Co., Inc.

(Dorothy Schecter, c/o A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741)



THE SECRET OF MARVELOUS RADIO TONE?

TUBES in the prime of life, giving your set the finest service it can wish for. Year-old tubes should be renewed at once with new RCA Radiotrons, the largest selling radio tubes in the world.

Beware of worn-out tubes!

Even a single worn-out tube in a set of new ones will cause hum, distortion, and poor tone! Remember—the eye can't tell the difference between a good and a worn-out tube. So today . . . take the tubes out of your set and have us test them, free of charge. Or better still, telephone our service department immediately to have your worn-out tubes renewed with a set of new RCA Radiotrons—the standard tubes of the industry. A complete set of new RCA Radiotrons will put new life in your radio.

RCA Radiotrons have not only our endorsement, but also that of the nation's leading radio engineers and broadcasting stations.



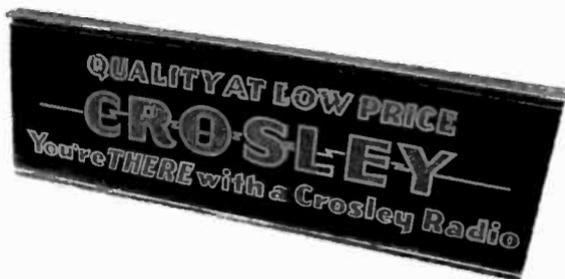
PSD—600M—5-31



PHOTO REVIEW

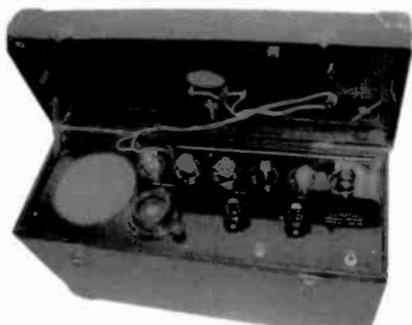


This column presents in pictorial form many of the more unusual radios, speakers, tubes, advertising, and other old radio-related items from our readers' collections. The photos are meant to help increase awareness of what's available in the radio collecting hobby. Send in any size photos from your collection. Photos must be sharp in detail, contain a single item, and preferably have a light-colored background. A short, descriptive paragraph **MUST** be included with each photo. Please note that receipt of photos is not acknowledged, publishing is not guaranteed, and photos are not returned.

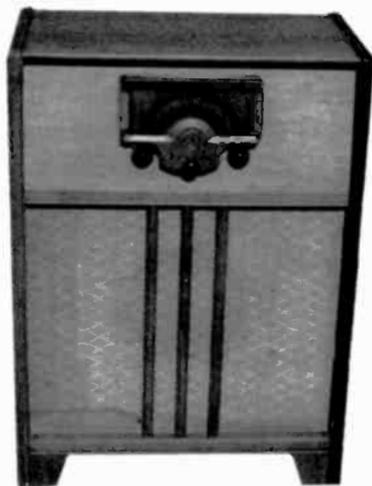


CROSLEY DEALER SIGN – This 1929 display piece has a glass-painted face mounted on a black wooden stand. The "You're THERE with a Crosley Radio" motto was used for the 1928-1932 seasons. It measures 12" wide x 4" high. It was sold to Crosley dealers for \$2.50 for use on counter tops or console radio tops. (Dave Crocker – Mashpee, MA)

RIVIERA HI-FI DELUXE – This 6-transistor AM receiver was manufactured in Japan by the Nissho Electronics Corp. I purchased this radio in 1965 for \$25 in Santo Domingo while in the army. It has a wooden cabinet and a plastic front face, and uses four D batteries. (Loren P Ashworth – New Paris, OH)



GLLED TYPE P-9 – Manufactured by the Gled Radio Co. of Philadelphia, this 6-tube portable uses six Type 199 tubes. The speaker is panel-mounted and is housed in a leatherette-covered case. The loop antenna is mounted in the lid of the case and is removable. (Wally Worth – Wollaston, MA)



ZENITH MODEL G-844 – This 7-tube Zenith console was manufactured in 1951. It uses the same chassis as the AM/FM Model 7G102, a Bakelite table model. When this console appeared, television was the rage, so this Zenith "stand alone" might have been the last console without a TV included. Can anyone verify this theory? (James Apthorpe – Leesburg, FL)

PHOTO REVIEW



ORATOR CRYSTAL RADIO – This “midget radio” crystal set was manufactured by the Orator Mfg. Co. of New York. It operates using a galena/catwhisker detector. Included in its wooden case is a pair of headphones. It sold for \$15 in 1926 (*Wally Worth – Wollaston, MA*)



KING AM-PLI-TONE – This unusual horn speaker has no reproducer. It uses a pair of the operator’s headphones clamped on the two openings at the bottom. (This horn is missing one of the rubber headphone seals.) The horn is 14½” tall and is made of cast aluminum with a plated tin bell and heavy cast iron base. Imprinted inside the bottom of the base is “King Co., New York.” (*Dave Crocker – Mashpee, MA*)



ASTOR MODEL KQ – This is an Australian portable pocket radio of 1947 vintage. It covers the standard AM broadcast band using a miniature 4-tube lineup. The loop antenna is housed in the Bakelite cover which activates an on/off switch when opened. Filament power is supplied by two 1.5V D cells and B+ by a 67.5V battery. What is unusual about this radio is that the tuning dial is marked 1-10 rather than the usual 55-160 designation for the AM broadcast band. (*Rich Smardzewski – Bel Air, MD*)



PHILCO MODEL 46-350 – This wood and leatherette portable receiver, manufactured in 1946, has a tambour cover that rolls over the dial. It tunes the AM band only, using a 6-tube chassis. The tube complement is the following: (2) 1T4, (1) 1R5, (1) 1U5, (1) 3LF4, and (1) 117Z3. (*Clark Trissell – Lincoln, NE*)



DAVIS, MODEL UNKNOWN – This 5-tube receiver was manufactured by a company owned by Harry Davis, who was a Westinghouse vice-president in 1920 for Radio Station KDKA. The Davis Co. used the trade name “Vogue” in 1923-1924. (*Wally Worth – Wollaston, MA*)



AUCTION REPORT

Estes Auctions — Danny Gustafson Estate Burbank, Ohio — October 25, 2003

CONTRIBUTED BY RAY CHASE

Attending the now monthly Estes auctions is like finding a new radio museum every month. The big plus is that you can get up close to the artifacts, pick them up, examine them closely and, if you so desire, even buy them. This month, the "museum" theme was definitely RCA, as the long-term collection of the late Danny Gustafson of Chicago was offered for sale. Danny had amassed the largest RCA collection that this writer has seen, and the extent of the advertising signage, clocks, banners and unusual RCA radios was overwhelming.

The walls of the auction gallery were adorned with clocks, banners and all types of signs. Unusual items included many scarce novelty radios, a host of Catalins, seldom seen RCA South American-made sets, several "new in the box or crate" early RCA battery sets, three original "mirror radios," and an early possible RCA prototype. There was also a nearly mint prewar TRK television, probably in working condition.

The large quantity of Catalins produced the usual, pre-auction, detailed examination of each



This RCA Radiola VIIIB sold for \$5,000.

radio searching for the extent of the usual flaws and microscopic cracks in the cases. One Catalin with a very pronounced crack sold in the auction for \$300, and shortly thereafter, when the buyer picked it up, he complained that he did not realize that it had a crack. Richard Estes took the item back and resold it; this time it brought \$350. Go figure!!

This auction was unique in not having any of the usual military, Ham, or transistor items scattered throughout the auction; the RCA material clearly dominated the event. Many of the advertising items drew high prices, and many private radio rooms will soon be decorated with these goodies. The top selling item was the RCA TRK-12 TV that sold for \$14,000. Many other items drew top dollar, such as the Emerson "Mae West" for \$4,000, the Vasso designed RCA tombstone for \$3,800, the Radiola VIIIB for \$5,000 and an imperfect RCA "Golden Gate" radio for \$4,500. The sale total was over \$171,000.

The auction format was the usual, starting at 10:00 A.M. on Saturday with viewing from 8:00 A.M. to 10:00 A.M. Viewing was also possible from 5:00 P.M. to 8:00 P.M. on Friday. Additional consignments were still coming in on Saturday morning. Over 550 lots were handled, and I may have missed a few and did not record the last 30 minutes or so when the last of the box lots, parts and large tube lots straggle through. The 5 per-



The highlight of the auction was the RCA TRK-12 pre-World War II television with the mirror in the lid, which sold for \$14,000.

cent buyer's premium is not included in the prices below. Prices have been rounded down to the dollar. Also, some low cost items and models lacking description have been omitted.

The auction listing has been loosely categorized into tubes, advertising and paper, novelty and character, and general items.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, WT=with tubes, NT=no tubes, BB=brass-based, TT=tipped, N.I.B.=new in box, N.O.S.=new old stock, wk=working, nwk=not working, gf=good fill

General:

Airline 4C2 wood table, 2 knobs, g	\$50
Airmaster tombstone, 4 knobs, g	65
Arvin 554A, plastic, w/white knobs	25
Arvin white metal midget, w/decals	85
Astatic microphone, on floor stand	60
Atwater Kent 10 breadboard, 4340, w/tags, WT, g	1,050
Atwater Kent 10C breadboard, WT, g	850
Atwater Kent 480 console, g	95
Atwater Kent horn speaker, open, f	50
Atwater Kent M horn speaker, open, g	45
Brandes headphones	10
Bremer-Tully, p	35
Clarion tombstone, 4 knobs, vg	160
Coke cooler radio, reproduction, in box	35
Color picture tube testers, suitcase, (2)	7
Crosley 175 wood table, w/chrome trim, vg	350
Dahlberg bedstead radio	85
Daven mechanical scanning TV, w/amplifier, home-brew cabinet, WT, g	800
DeWald Catalin, yellow, w/crack	350
Edison cylinders, (30)	150
Edison cylinders, (36)	165
Edison diamond disc reproducer, head only	30
Edison diamond disc, reproducer only	30
Edison replica of 1st light bulb, anniversary model (?), on base	35
Emerson 245 Catalin, red w/white grill, vg	5,000
Emerson 547A, tan plastic	160
Emerson 720 Catalin, tall set, yellow, no back, small damage	2,100
Emerson BA-199 plastic mantel, 2 knobs, g	210
Emerson BD-197 "Mae West" table, g	4,000
Emerson 1950s radio, small, aqua	25
Emerson white plastic, 1950s	25
Fada 711, yellow cabinet only, g	200
Frost headphones	10

A warning: Auction prices are not current values. Our selection of auction items is not necessarily complete. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.



This RCA reverse-painted sign sold for \$500.

Garod Catalin, red w/yellow trim, g	2,900
Garrod GPA-3002 solid-state, hi-fi power amp	5
GE 400 red plastic, some damage	15
GE H634 plastic table, trim g, vg	45
GE H6204, Beetle plastic, 3 knobs + PB, hairline	75
GE K80 tall cathedral, 4 knobs, vg	250
German Nazi plastic radio, 1938, g	175
Gilfillan mirrored radio, (mirrored on all sides), 2 knobs, vg	1,700
Gramophone pickup head, in carton	45
Grigsby Grunow celluloid horn, driver g, g ...	175
Grunow 450, w/chrome trim	300
Heath capacitance test meter	10
Home-brew scanning disc TV, primitive, no cabinet	1,100
Imperial wood mantel radio, w/chrome trim, ca 1933, g	200
Junior crystal set, cardboard-cased, for child	15
King 51 small cathedral, 2 knobs, f+	275
Knight (Sonora) Catalin, yellow w/red knobs & trim, crack	750
Majestic 161 tombstone, w/chrome trim, g	500
Mantola, black plastic, chrome trim, vg	300
Marconi V2A, "Long Range" model, WT, vg	700
McIntosh MA1500 preamp, no case, g	325
Medical Quack set, small	95
Midwest T16 console, g	600
Midwest WW20 large motorized tuning console, vg	400
Military, WWI MK II aircraft transmitter made by GE for Britain, in wood crate	600
Mirror radio, green, reproduction, N.I.B.	40

(Continued on following page)



This RCA battery "Select-O-Matic" sold for \$75.

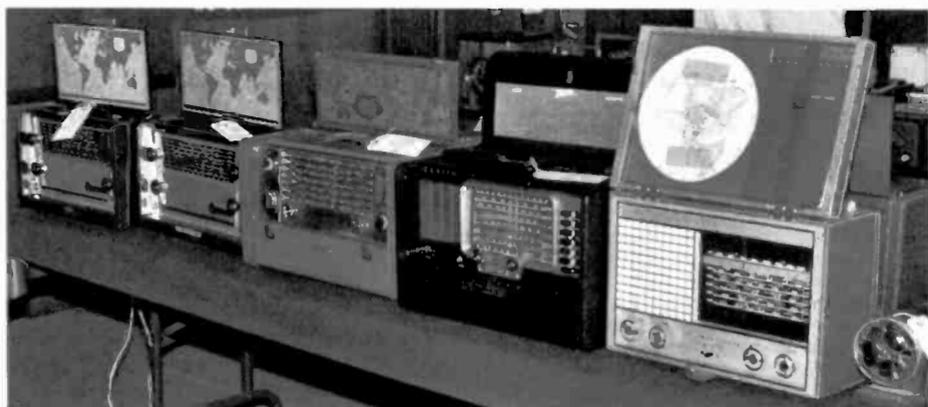


This RCA "prototype" from Camden, New Jersey, sold for \$1,000.

(Estes Auction, continued)

Mirror small Sparton, green, repro., N.I.B.	35
Motorola 77XF wood table	25
Music Master bell horn, driver g, g	200
Packard Bell, small white plastic & wood, vg	150
Paragon RD-5 receiver & A-2 amplifier, WT, vg	2,400
Pathé cathedral, 3 knobs, vg	200
Philco 39-6 wood table, 2 knobs, g	70
Philco 45-420, brown plastic	60
Philco 49-1401, "slide-in" record player/radio, vg	150
Philco 51 mantel clock radio, wood, 3 knobs, g	225
Philco 54 mantel set, wood, f	45
Philco 66 tombstone, g	60
Philco 70 console, g	50
Philco Predicta "Tandem" remote TV, f	250
Philco Predicta TV, w/stand	700
Philco PT-61 Transitone, small wood, vg	300
Philco Safari, black	15
Philco Safari, brown, g	75
Philco wood table "Butterfly model," vg	375
Playrite small Japanese transistorized record player	45
RCA 1" scope	22
RCA 3BX672 alligator skin portable, vg	160
RCA 4X4, white, small, wood, 2 knobs, g	75
RCA 4X552, white plastic, w/gold trim	20
RCA 4X554, red plastic, w/gold trim, modern	195
RCA 5T tombstone, missing 3 of 4 knobs	80

RCA 5X wood table, 3 knobs, g	75
RCA 6DX71 leatherette portable	75
RCA 6RF9 large 1950s AM/FM set	15
RCA 6T10 tombstone, Vassos designed, w/chrome trim, vg	3,800
RCA 6T71 console TV, w/doors	10
RCA 6X8D, red w/gold trim, plastic, modern .	225
RCA 7BX10 portable, leather, handle bad, vg ..	35
RCA 8RT-7030 table TV, small, red, on tripod stand	100
RCA 8U10 wood table, 3 knobs + PB, vg	60
RCA 9K9 wood table, 4 knobs + PB, g	25
RCA 9Y28 wood table, 4 knobs + PB, g	40
RCA 16K console, 4 knobs, g	65
RCA 45 rpm changer	45
RCA 45 rpm changer, N.I.B.	75
RCA 45 rpm player, N.I.B.	95
RCA 45 rpm suitcase radio/phono	100
RCA 45EY3 plastic case record changer	55
RCA 45X1, small plastic	95
RCA 66X8 Catalin, red, w/swirl, 3 knobs	650
RCA 66X9 black plastic, Catalin grill warped .	75
RCA 75X17 black oriental	275
RCA 75X18 red oriental, g	225
RCA 87T2 large wood table, g	65
RCA 95X, small, brown, plastic, w/Beetle front	1,700
RCA 96X black modern plastic	200
RCA 96X modern plastic, 3 knobs	125
RCA 100 cathedral, 4 knobs, g	75
RCA 115 wood table, 3 knobs, vg	400
RCA 120 cathedral, 4 knobs, vg	200
RCA 124 tombstone, 4 knobs, vg	350
RCA 140 large tombstone, 3 knobs, g	300
RCA 140 tombstone, g	175
RCA 156 tube tester, metal case	10
RCA 222 lowboy console, nice	45
RCA 608 AM/FM wood table, 4 knobs	25
RCA 721TS TV, vg	250
RCA 810T tombstone, g	105
RCA 813K large console, vg	100
RCA 4050 small table, g	25
RCA 6670 Catalin, 3 knobs, g	350
RCA 75119 oriental motif, white w/gold trim, g .	700
RCA Aeriola Sr. amplifier, WT (2), vg	200
RCA Aeriola Sr., WT & Brandes headphones, N.I.B.	400



Five of the "suitcase" portables.



A large offering of tubes.

RCA Aeriola Sr., WT, g	150	RCA Radiola Balanced amplifier, NT, g	125
RCA AR-812, WT, meter hole in one battery compartment cover, no handle	125	RCA Radiola I crystal set, g	725
RCA AVR-1 tombstone, 4 knobs, g	175	RCA Radiola III, w/headphones, WT (WD-11)..	300
RCA AVR-15 aircraft receiver	95	RCA Radiola IIIA, NT, g	105
RCA Beetle, small, plastic, w/red knobs, small crack	500	RCA Radiola IV, WT & batteries, g	650
RCA Beetle, small, plastic, g	550	RCA Radiola IV, AR-880, new in original crate, WT	1,800
RCA brown "bookends" radio from South America	2,100	RCA Radiola loop antenna, g	95
RCA Catalin, burgundy, large, 3 knobs, chip in bottom, g	275	RCA Radiola Special, vg	900
RCA Catalin, black & gold swirl, 3 knobs	375	RCA Radiola Sr., WT, g	155
RCA Catalin, small, brown	1,400	RCA Radiola V, w/top, g	400
RCA Catalin, small, green, vg	1,900	RCA Radiola VIII, WT, vg	5,000
RCA Catalin, small, green, vg	1,900	RCA red & black "bookend" radio from South America, repaired	500
RCA Catalin, small, green, w/white knobs, small crack	1,400	RCA Rider Channalyst, WT (4 eye tubes), g	55
RCA coin-op metal radio, missing 1 knob	30	RCA Select-O-Meter countertop battery selector, w/RCA labeled "D" cell	75
RCA console, tapestry front, f	55	RCA ship mantel radio, g	1,100
RCA CR-3 picture tube testers, (2)	5	RCA ship motif radio, small, wood, vg	275
RCA drum style speaker, open driver	17	RCA "Sky Rover" tombstone, 4 knobs, g	80
RCA dual trace 5" scope, looks new	10	RCA small green plastic, w/swirl, (Catalin?)	1,700
RCA floor model tapestry speaker	85	RCA small Nipper, red & white, w/crack	375
RCA floor model tapestry speaker, f	105	RCA small portable phonograph	45
RCA HX554 green plastic, w/gold trim, modern	110	RCA small portable tape recorder	10
RCA International 924 table, large, wood, 3 knobs	40	RCA small tube radio	45
RCA large wood packing crate sides, "Magic Brain," 30" x 5', (4)	105	RCA small wood, 2 knobs, g	135
RCA M116 early car radio, f	45	RCA South American-made (Chile) colorful plastic radio, (6)	ea. 500 to 1,000
RCA "Monarch" wood mantel, 3 knobs, g	115	RCA South American-made plastic radio, in shape of set of books, 12" x 4", w/crack ..	300
RCA Nipper 5, red plastic, 1950s	80	RCA Stratoworld transistor radio	30
RCA Photophone condenser microphone, w/2 extra elements, in case, f	1,600	RCA Stratoworld, tube, leatherette	60
RCA Plaskon, w/green accents, g	650	RCA SW-2 small cathedral shortwave converter, 3 knobs, vg	375
RCA portable, small, red, 1950s	25	RCA T4-8 small cathedral, 2 knobs, g	85
RCA prewar TV cabinet, possibly TRK-9, cabinet only, incomplete	900	RCA T56 wood table, missing 1 knob, f	10
RCA R2T wood midget, 2 knobs	65	RCA T62 wood table, 4 knobs + PB, g	30
RCA R17M small metal mantel set, g	75	RCA T62 wood table, needs grill cloth	20
RCA R37P cathedral, vg	215	RCA T-80 wood table, 4 knobs & PB, w/eye...	55
RCA R93 plastic record changer	10	RCA tabletop chest type radio, 3 knobs, vg ..	305
RCA Radiola 24 suitcase portable, w/loop, WT, g	400	RCA TRK-12 mirror-lid, prewar TV, maybe wk, g	14,000
RCA Radiola 25, WT & loop, g	150	RCA UZ-1325 horn, driver g, g	45
RCA Radiola 26, w/battery box, WT, g	400	RCA UZ-1325 horn, N.I.B., driver g	175
RCA Radiola 100 speaker	10	RCA UZ-4210 turntable, large transcription player in wood travel case	40
RCA Radiola 100A speaker	15	RCA Victor "Special" red suitcase portable, crank-wound battery record player, chrome, vg	200
RCA Radiola 100A speaker, g	30	RCA Victor "Special" suitcase portable, crank-wound battery record player, chrome, vg ..	350
RCA Radiola AC 2-tube amplifier, WT, g	200	RCA white plastic, 2 knobs, 1940s, g	45

(Continued on following page)

(Estes Auction, continued)

RCA wire recorder, w/2 cartridges	55
RCA wood midget, vg	400
RCA wood table radio/phonograph	25
RCA WT-110A suitcase tube tester, (2) ...	45, 60
RCA, (2) early prototype battery radio units from Camden assumed to be RCA, NT, 3-tube sockets, prototype for RA DA (?)	1,000
Records, small 78 rpm children's records, colorful	15
Rola horn speaker, open driver, g	45
Setchel-Carlson table, Deco style, wood, g ..	575
Selko wristwatch TV, in box, complete	350
Silver-Marshall large 11-tube AC set, w/globe 45s, many mods	150
Silvertone "Century of Progress" stepped cathedral farm set, 3 knobs, g	250
Silvertone 6178 small white plastic, g	90
Silvertone grandfather clock radio, vg	525
Silvertone wood table, 4 knobs + PB	35
Sparton "Bluebird" 18" round blue mirror radio (not repro), vg	2,200
Sparton like, small, reproduction	35
Stewart-Warner plastic, Deco, purple, white knobs & PBs	320
String banner, w/5 cardboard stars showing radio performers, Burns & Allen, Kate Smith, Fibber Magee & Molly, etc, vg	250
Telephone, large wood ringer box	45
Thorens TD-125 turntable, g	105
Trav-Ler plastic, small red, w/white front	45
Trav-Ler fabric covered portable, WT (199), w/original batteries	175
Troy blue mirror radio, 2 knobs, vg	3,400
Truetone brown plastic, 2 knobs, g	95
Truetone D941, white Deco plastic, vg	60
Twin Tone leatherweight headphones	5
US Radio tombstone, unusual dial, f	105

UV712 early audio transformers, (2)	25
Victor lowboy large ornate console, w/record changer, f	85
Victor Type M table phonograph, horn dam- aged, g	800
WE 7A amplifier, WT (2 g & 1 dud), g	450
Westinghouse clock radio, 1950s, red, g	20
Zenith 5S218 "Cube" wood radio, 3 knobs, vg ..	250
Zenith 5S218 "Cube" radio, wrong 3 knobs, vg ..	325
Zenith 7S363 shouldered console, wk, vg	325
Zenith 16A5 (?) Trans-Oceanic, f	45
Zenith Concertone brown plastic, 2 knobs + PB, g	50
Zenith Royal 3000-1 Trans-Oceanic, (2), g ..	50,60
Zenith Royal transistor	20
Zenith Trans-Oceanic, g	80
Zenith Trans-Oceanic, minus 1 knob	75
Zenith plastic, 1950s, 2 knobs, f	40

Advertising, Games and Paper Items:

Admiral advertising illuminated clock, 18" dia. ...	375
Advertising clock, "Tubes Tested Free," 18" dia., missing back shroud	150
Advertising illuminated "Television" sign, 4" x 30"	95
Advertising illuminated clock "WBIA NBC," 18" octagon	400
Advertising illuminated clock, "On The Air," 14" dia.	45
Advertising illuminated sign, "TV Tech On Call," 8" x 8"	25
Advertising plastic clock, 12" x 12", 1950s	55
Advertising sign, 2' x 3.5', p	35
Advertising sign, edge lit, "Radio TV," 12" x 4" ..	175
Advertising sign, large cardboard tube display sign	30
Advertising USA cardboard map mounts on top of console, 2' x 3'	95



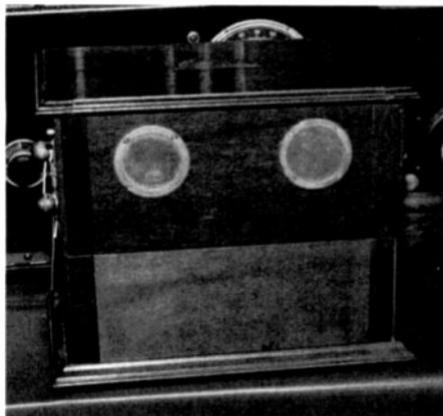
A display cabinet full of novelty Catalins and RCA South American radios.



Many illuminated advertising signs were ready for bidders.

"Authorized Dealer" tin stand-up sign, 10" x 14", f. 70	RCA floor standing tube display cabinet, w/empty cartons, old	600
Cunningham large advertising cardboard tube display	RCA framed ad sign, 8" x 24"	10
DuMont 1940 TV framed ads, 14" x 18", (2), vg. 105	RCA framed sign, 14" x 18"	15
DuMont illuminated TV sign, 12" x 18", f.	RCA glass sign, "RCA Victor Radio," 5' x 12"	20
"Eddie Cantor," 14" x 24", broadsides, (2)	RCA illuminated "B Battery" sign, 10" x 10"	95
GE wood ashtray stand, drum major figure, 3' tall, g.	RCA illuminated "RCA Service" clock, 14" dia.	275
"His Masters Voice" - "Sales & Service" banner, 3' x 6',	RCA illuminated advertising clock, "Radiotron," 18" dia.	250
Hopalong Cassidy sign, metal, reproduction	RCA illuminated dealer sign, p	200
Knapps electrical questionnaire game, child's, f	RCA illuminated metal sign, "Radio TV," 12" x 30", g	150
Music Master paper advertising sign, 8" x 12"	RCA illuminated mirror sign, "RCA Victor," 12" x 24"	125
"On Air" illuminated desk sign, 3" x 12", nwk 400	RCA illuminated Radiola desk sign, 18" x 8", vg	400
Philco illuminated hanging sign, 12" x 4", vg 185	RCA illuminated sign, "Electron Tubes," 8" x 3"	65
RCA 38-42 red book service data, Vol. II	RCA illuminated sign, "Magic Brain," 12" x 24", vg	575
RCA advertising "Tube" clock, (atomic style), wk	RCA illuminated sign, "RCA Service Center," 8" x 30"	105
RCA advertising 3' tall blue porcelain wall thermometer	RCA illuminated sign, "RCA Tubes," 6" x 3"	65
RCA advertising banner, 4' x 6', old	RCA illuminated sign, "RCA Victor Radio/TV," 12" x 20"	200
RCA advertising clock "Color TV," 14" dia., some damage	RCA illuminated sign, "RCA Victor," 8" x 24", vg	375
RCA advertising clock "Radio TV Service, 15" x 15"	RCA illuminated sign, "TV Service," 8" x 14"	45
RCA advertising clock & sign, "RCA Victor Radio Tubes," 12" x 3'	RCA illuminated tube sign, 12" x 15"	1,000
RCA advertising clock, "Color TV," 14" square	RCA illuminated TV Service sign, 6" x 26"	50
RCA advertising clock, "Radio/TV," 14" square, g	RCA illuminated TV Service sign, 8" x 24", g	115
RCA advertising clock, "RCA Tubes," 10" x 14" 50	RCA "Magnetic Tape" plastic illuminated desk sign, 12" x 4"	35
RCA advertising illuminated clock, "Radiotron," 14" dia., wk	RCA metal "Battery" sign, 12" x 18"	20
RCA Authorized Dealer metal sign, 12" x 14" 175	RCA metal flange sign "RCA Tubes," 18" x 14" 175	
RCA back-lit "His Masters Voice" illuminated desk sign, 10" x 12", vg	RCA metal record display holder	150
RCA cardboard tube sign, "Eddie Cantor," 30" x 30"	RCA metal sign in French, 12" x 16"	105
RCA clock "Tubes Tested Free," early illuminated, 15" dia., vg	RCA metal sign, "Victor Records," 16" dia., f.	115
RCA "Eye Witness" 4' x 6' yellow banner	RCA "Magic Brain" banner, 5' x 3'	250
RCA films, four reels, 16 mm	RCA "Magic Brain" reverse painted illuminated sign, 12" x 24", vg	500
RCA flange sign, "Aviation Radio"	RCA "Millions in Use" desk tube display sign, old	375
RCA flange sign, "RCA Electron Tubes," 12" x 18"	RCA Nipper dealer promo, 8"	35
RCA flange sign, "RCA Victor Tubes," 12" x 15", 2-sided	RCA paper banner "RCA Know How," 10' x 36"	115
	RCA patents, large box, 1920s to 1950s	60

(Continued on following page)



This Marconi V2A, the long-range model, in very good condition, sold with tubes for \$700.

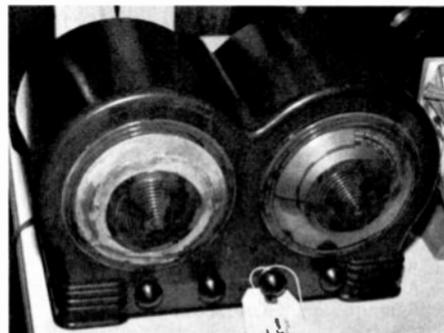
(Estes Auction, continued)

RCA plastic "RCA Video" sign, 6" x 18"	20
RCA product line-up books, 1952-1953	5
RCA "Radio Battery" advertising illuminated clock, 24" x 18"	200
RCA Radiola Sales & Service metal sign, 12" x 14", g	200
RCA Radiotron metal display sign, 2' x 3', old, vg	1,700
RCA drop cloth or banner, red, 3' x 3'	65
RCA "Red Books," complete set, 1929-1952, 13 vols.	110
RCA revolving illuminated tube carton counter top display, g	275
RCA round illuminated sign, "TV Radio Service," 14" dia.	55
RCA round porcelain sign, "Victor Records," 18" dia., g	750
RCA Service clock with tube carton, illuminated, 14" dia.	250
RCA Service desk illuminated sign, 3" x 30", f ..	150
RCA sign, 24" x 10"	25
RCA sign, "Authorized Sales & Service"	150
RCA sign, "Tubes," Deco w/ lady displayed, 3' x 4'	100
RCA small wire frame battery display stand ..	15
RCA spiral bound 1939 model book, f	70
RCA tube advertising clock, some damage, 12" x 18", nwk	30
RCA tube banner, 2' x 3', f	250
RCA "Tubes Tested Free" illuminated sign, 6" x 36", 1920s vintage, vg	1,000
RCA TV blue plastic toy service truck by Marx, in box, vg	175
RCA Victor 45 illuminated sign, 6" x 30", vg ..	250
RCA Victor 1938 book	40
RCA Victor cloth banner	80
RCA Victor Color TV white neon sign, 3' x 12", wk	350
RCA Victor Program sign, framed 12" x 3.5" ..	55
RCA Victor Radio & TV red neon sign, 3' x 12" ..	275
RCA Victor Radio large back-lit desk sign, 4' x 14"	175
RCA Victor Radio porcelain metal sign, 1' x 8", g	500

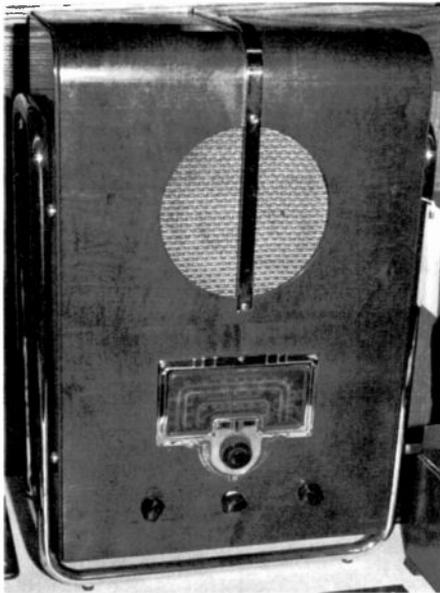
RCA Victor Radio reverse painted illuminated sign, 6" x 12", g	115
RCA Victor Radio Service Lab metal sign, (New Hampshire), 24" x 40", g	55
RCA Victor radio service neon sign, 24" x 10", wk, vg	1,000
RCA Victor Tubes neon clock sign, 10" x 24", old	325
RCA Victor, Radio/Television 2-sided illuminated desk sign, 28" x 8", g	115
RCA Video back-lit desk sign, 10" x 12", vg ..	250
RCA Video TV illuminated desk sign, 4" x 30" ..	200
RCA "We Use RCA Tubes" edge lit TV-Radio Service sign, 2.5" x 1'	125
RCA wire frame battery display stand	20
RCA wire frame dealer door sign, 4" x 3'	85
RCA "His Masters Voice" wood embossed sign, 2' x 2'	255
RCA, "Radio & Phonograph Combination," 3' x 5', (2) banners	145
Sign, brass "Indianapolis Plant No. 5," 10" x 30" building sign	400
TV Radio Service illuminated round sign, 12" dia.	350
Victor "Nipper" tin sign, 3' x 4'	155
"Victor Records" banner, 3' x 6', green w/gold fill	145
"Victor Records," porcelain sign, 16" dia., f ..	200
Victor wood sign, "Victor Dept.," 1' x 3', f ..	275
Victrola metal sign, 8" x 24", f	40
Westinghouse advertising clock, "Radio TV," 14" dia., some damage	25
Wings radio (Brower & Williams), w/vg 12" x 24" paper sign, f	1,050
WMAQ NBC brass sign, 12" x 18"	65
WNBQ-5 NBC, cloth banner, 3' x 6'	40
Worlds Fair New York 1939 banner, 12" x 18" ..	375

Novelty and Character Radios and Phonographs:

"Bing Crosby" child's record player, like small juke box, vg	225
Century of Progress small radio, white knobs, vg	200
"Chicago White Sox" plastic novelty radio, small chip	900
Continental plastic piano radio, g	500
Crosley World's Fair brown plastic, dial	275
Elvis novelty small 45 rpm player	175
Emerson "Mickey Mouse," g	900



Another auction highlight was this Emerson "Mae West" selling at \$4,000.



This RCA 6T10 in a Vassos-designed cabinet sold for \$3,800.

Emerson Mickey Mouse radio, Repwood, g	1,000
Emerson "Snow White" Repwood, missing dial pointer, g	1,000
Majestic "Lone Ranger," red knobs, vg	2,000
Novelty, "Coke Bottle," large tube, 2' tall, vg	5,000
Novelty, "Charlie McCarthy," back not original, vg	1,400
Novelty, Elvis Presley 45 rpm player	200
Novelty, "Hopalong Cassidy," black, g	650
Novelty, Marlboro Cigarette package display radio, 10" x 14"	475
Novelty, Pepsi Cooler BTR-5 tube radio, g	425
Novelty, Pepsi dispenser radio, no strap, small chip	75
Novelty, Pepsi dispenser radio, complete w/ strap	275
Novelty, Rudolph child's radio, small hairline, vg	1,000
Pilot "Lone Ranger" on dial brown plastic	700
RCA "Ding Dong School" 45 rpm phono, N.I.B.	150
RCA "Golden Gate" radio, not complete, needs dial glass and knobs	1,300
RCA 40X60 NY Worlds Fair radio, g	1,800
RCA Globe Trotter, small metal globe, g	85
RCA "Golden Gate" radio, vg	4,500
RCA World's Fair radio, missing 1 knob, some damage	1,700
Small plastic toy TV service truck	10

Tubes:

01-A rainbow, BB, TT, gf	30
01-A, gf, in box, (2)	40
1L6, N.I.B., (2)	45
1L6, N.I.B., (2)	50
1L6, N.O.S. in box, (2)	45
2A3, N.I.B., gf, (2)	45
2A3, gf	10

2A3, used, in box, gf	25
6E5, N.O.S., in box, (2)	10
6F6 metal, N.I.B., (5)	25
6L6 metal, gf, in box, (16)	105
6U5, N.I.B., (2)	50
10, N.O.S., in box, (2)	55
15GP22 TV picture tube, rebuildable	25
15GP22, picture tube, rebuilt	115
26, N.I.B., (6)	25
27, N.I.B., (8)	35
47, N.O.S., in box, (2), (4)	10, 15
50, globe, used, gf, in box	60
71A, N.I.B., (2)	25
126, N.I.B., (2)	50
216A, in box, gf	65
814A, 810 & 803, gf, (3)	20
833A, w/socket	30
Arcturus 27, gf, (2)	30
Arcturus PZ (45), globe, gf, (2)	30
EL-34, (4)	120
Gold Seal 01-A, N.I.B., TT, (2)	60
Gold Seal UX01A, in box, gf, (3)	50
Iconoscope, w/mounting brackets	100
RCA 867 early photocell	20
RCA tube cartons, empty, '30s to '80, (10±)	25
RCA Radiotron folded tube cartons, batch of 10, N.O.S.	30
ST 45, N.I.B.	25
ST 71A, gf, (4)	40
Tube caddy, full, (2)	25, 25
TV picture tubes, large, rebuilt, w/deflection coils installed, (3)	75
Universal Magnavox 01-A, gf	10
UV-876 ballast, (2, 1 g)	12
UX & UV 99, gf, may be new	25
UX200, N.I.B., (3)	30
UX201 and UV201, in box, gf, (2)	50
VT-1, gf, (2)	175
VT-5, N.I.B., gf, (2)	30
VT-5, (2)	75
Warefare 01-A, gf	30
WE 101D, gf	85
WE 216A, (2)	45, 55
WE 216A, gf, (3)	55, 55, 65
WE photocell, early, in box	20
WE VT-1, gf, (2)	65, 75

(Ray Chase, 1350 Marlborough Ave., Plainfield, NJ 07060; Estes Auctions, 404 Ryan Rd., Medina, OH 44256; (330) 469-4002; estesauctions@aol.com)



An unusual find — a new-in-box Radiola IV, which sold for \$1,800, and an Atwater Kent breadboard.



AUCTION REPORT

Dorotheum Antique Radio Auction Vienna, Austria — November 19, 2003

CONTRIBUTED BY ERWIN MACHO

The auction house Dorotheum held its combined photo equipment and historical radio auction on November 19, 2003, at 2 P.M. The auction began with a total of 160 lots of photo equipment, including fine examples of Rolleiflex, Nikon, Leica, and other collectible items.

At 3 P.M., the first of 47 radio lots came under the hammer. A very desirable, 1942, portable radio from the famous Radione factory, a Model R3, started at and realized in some seconds a hammer price of \$480 — a new record for this portable type!

The next lot — a Loewe Type 3NF tube with socket — was a little disappointing, as it sold for only the opening bid of \$72. Some days later a collector told me that he had come too late to the auction, and he wanted to pay much more than this low price — bad luck!

The absolute highlight of the auction was a Telefunken Alpha from 1926 with the original Telefunken Type R064 and Type RE154 tubes and the original user's manual. The condition of this set was absolutely perfect so it was not really a surprise that it brought the top price of \$2,640. Other sets also reached remarkable prices.

All prices are rounded down to the next dollar. For more information about future auctions, please check the Internet at www.dorotheum.com or see A.R.C.'s "Coming Radio Events."

e = excellent, vg = very good, g = good, f = fair, p = poor, unk = unknown condition, wk = working



A view of radios and related equipment ready to go on the block at the auction house.

Radios:

Crystal set, with Jacoby headphones, g	.....	\$240
Eumig 4375, vg	.....	456
Eumig Metropolitan CCD hi-fi	.....	84
Home-brew receiver, p	.....	132
Ingelen Athos speaker and Minerva Baby, f	.....	192
Ingelen U2WM, p	.....	600
Kapsch TriElectric W, p	.....	132
Philips Transworld Deluxe L6X38T/02, g	.....	156
Radione R3, f	.....	480
Sluchawki Detefon crystal set, g	.....	144
Telefunken Alpha, e	.....	2,640
Yaesu FRG-100, vg	.....	204

Tubes:

Assorted, 1920, (21)	.....	\$288
Assorted, 1930-1940s, (116)	.....	120
Assorted, 1930-1940s, (80)	.....	120
Assorted, 1940s, (84)	.....	96
Loewe 3NF, unk	.....	72

Grammophones:

Children-grammophone, wk	.....	\$180
Electrola, w/21 records, shellac, wk	.....	204
Induphone 138, w/1 record, shellac, wk	.....	264
Majestrola, w/46 records, shellac, wk	.....	264
Parlophone Junior, w/28 records, shellac, wk	.....	180
Parlophone Primavera, w/13 records, shellac, wk	.....	156
Parlophone, w/13 records, shellac, wk	.....	288

A warning: Auction prices are not current values. Our selection of auction items is not necessarily complete. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.



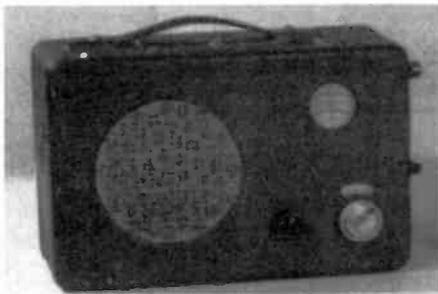
This decorative Ingelen U2WM radio/phonograph sold for \$600.

Pathe-Table-type, w/4 records, shellac, wk . 264
 Polydor Electrix, w/25 records, shellac, wk ... 120

Miscellaneous:

Adler, disc-playing, 8¼", w/14 discs, wk \$420
 Bee Ltd./ Weston Instrument Co., rheostat, vg. 192
 Kapsch 100th anniversary, medal in gold, e 132
 Polyphon, disc-playing, 8¼", w/45 discs, wk 900
 Radio/TV books, (34), g 84
 Siemens & Halske, two different measuring instruments, vg 540
 Siemens & Halske galvanometer, g 216
 Spare parts for DKE+VE, g 216
 Spare parts for radios and crystal sets, g 102
 Symphonion, disc-playing 5¾" (14,5 cm), w/17 discs, wk 360
 Telefunken P0461/1 tube tester, g 312
 Wurlitzer, Americana III, music box, f 840

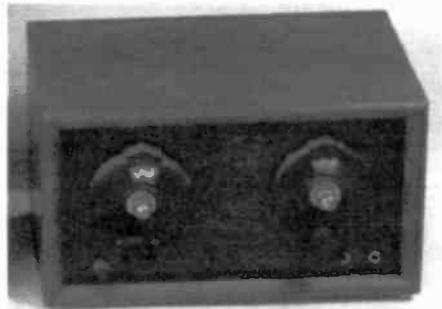
(Erwin Macho, Ambrosweg 17/A.8, A-1230 Vienna, Austria. Dorotheum Auktionen, Dorotheergasse 17, A-1010 Vienna, Austria. Web: www.dorotheum.com; E-mail: kataloge@dorotheum.at)



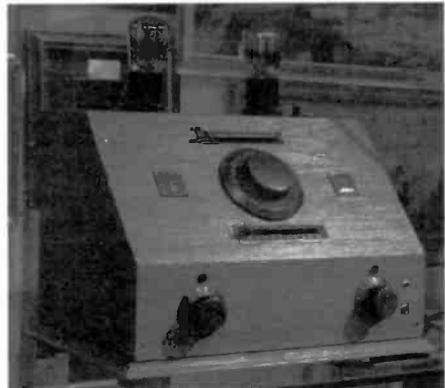
This Radione R3 portable, ca. 1942, in fair condition sold for \$480.



This 1926 Loewe 3NF tube, including the socket, sold for \$72.



This Eumig 4375 battery set, ca. 1928, in very good condition, sold for \$456.



This 2-tube Telefunken Alpha battery set with original tubes, from 1926, sold for \$2,640.



A.R.C. RATES & POLICIES

GUARANTEE. You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors do arise are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction will be run in the next available issue.

PAYMENT. Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not carry accounts; all subscriptions, ads, etc. must be prepaid (except for the 6 and 12 month display ads indicated below). Pay in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard (\$10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." Cash is OK for small amounts. Canadian payers may send a Canadian check but specify *U.S. funds*. Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect.

FAX & E-MAIL PROCEDURES/PAYMENT. Subscriptions, book orders, classified ads, display ads, etc. are welcome by fax or e-mail. Deadlines are the same as for ads received by mail. Please calculate the amount due. Payment by VISA or MasterCard is preferred if your order is over \$10. If under \$10, or if you prefer to send a check or money order, state the amount being sent and that the payment is in the mail. Do not send another copy of your ad with your payment; simply indicate that it is a fax or e-mail payment. If you want confirmation of our receipt of your fax, call immediately after sending your fax.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. Please notify us 4 weeks in advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old addresses, and include your SUB# and effective date of your new address. Temporary address changes can be made also.

SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL. *Antique Radio Classified* welcomes and solicits information that pertains or relates to radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, photos, information on upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All material submitted should be carefully researched, typed and accompanied by good photos, if appropriate. Computer disks are appreciated. Writing guidelines are available upon request.

PUBLISHING RIGHTS. Unless other arrangements are made: (1) All received materials (ads, articles, letters, correspondence, e-mail, photos, artwork, etc.) become the property of A.R.C., may be edited, combined with other material, published, and will not be returned. (2) For all received materials, A.R.C. is granted publishing and reprint rights in all forms of media including the monthly printed magazine, internet, etc. (3) Publication is subject to approval by A.R.C. and to time and space constraints.

MAILING OF ISSUES. U.S. subscribers can receive A.R.C. by First Class or Periodicals mail (Periodicals is the way most magazines are mailed). The mailing of First Class copies is staggered with faraway copies mailed before local copies. Non-U.S. copies are mailed on the first day. Periodicals copies are mailed on the last day. Mailing dates change each month, but mailing is usually completed by the 27th of the month. First Class copies usually are received by the 5th of the month; copies by Periodicals mail, by the 10th.

ETHICS. No person involved in the production of A.R.C. is to act on any information in the magazine until the first delivery day after local copies are mailed.

DISCLAIMER. The publisher is not responsible for any buying and selling transactions incurred, or for any other use of the contents of this publication.

Antique Radio Classified subscription rates, frequency of publication, content, policies, size and ad details, and rates are subject to change at any time by A.R.C.

DISPLAY AND BUSINESS CARD ADS • DETAILS AND RATES

The deadline is the first of the month for display and business card ad artwork, payment and repeat requests.

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

Advertising must be prepaid, except as noted below; see "Payment" paragraph above for details. Late ads will be run only if space and time permit. Originals must be the artwork size listed below. Send all artwork on disk or ask us to typeset it for you. Do not send in artwork on art board or send negatives. Please call for instructions on how to send your electronic ad. If used, reverse type must be limited to 25% of the ad. If you want us to prepare your ad, include the one-time cost below for A.R.C. to make up the ad.

Add \$16.00 per photo for screening unless part of an existing electronic ad. Do not cut or trim photos or glue photos to artwork; submit separately.

If you are confused by these requirements and terms, please

contact A.R.C. before beginning to prepare your ad. We will be happy to advise you on your ad ideas, estimate how much the ad will cost, recommend an ad size, etc.

We assume that advertisers want all ads which are submitted to run without delay; therefore, we will run the ad and bill for any additional work required for the ad to meet these specifications. A late ad will run beginning with the next month. "Tear sheets" will be sent only for 1/8-page or larger ads and only if requested when the ad is submitted.

First business card per advertiser is at lower rate.

The 3-month rates represent about an 11% discount, the 6-month rates 23%, the 12-month rates 30%. Placement requests: add 15% but call first. Clubs: write for discount policy.

Page	ARTWORK SIZE (SEND IN THIS SIZE)		As Printed (size in magazine)		Cost for 1-month	Cost for 3-months	Cost for 6-months	Cost for 12-months	One Time to make up Ad
	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)					
Full	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	\$289.00	\$769.00	\$1329.00*	\$2325.00**	\$69.00†
1/2 H	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†
1/2 V	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†
1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	74.00	197.00	342.00	595.00	19.00†
1/8	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	38.00	101.00	177.00	305.00	9.00†
Business Card (1st)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	53.00	90.00	159.00	7.00†
Business Card (2nd...)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	68.00	118.00	205.00	7.00†

* Full & 1/2 page, 6-mos.; 1/2 due with order; 1/2 due in 3 mos. ** Full & 1/2 page, 12-mos.; 1/4 due with order; 1/4 due at 3, 6 & 9 mos. † For 6 and 12 month ads, no ad make-up charge if no change is made to ad for entire run.



A.R.C. RATES & POLICIES



CLASSIFIED ADS • DETAILS AND RATES

ONE FREE 20-WORD AD for subscribers in each issue; additional words are 29¢ each. See details below. Classified ads sent by mail, fax, e-mail or by any other method must be received (not just postmarked!) by Noon Eastern Time on the classified ad deadline date to guarantee inclusion in the current issue. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment with all ads. Cash is OK for small amounts. (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on opposite page for methods.) "Free words" cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

Faxed & e-mailed ads: Please see additional information on opposite page.

When including ads with other A.R.C. correspondence, write the ads on a separate piece of paper. Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive two months) you want the ad to run.

To minimize our typing errors: Please write legibly. Use both capital and small letters. Do not use a dash between words. Carefully write the following numbers and letters (especially in model numbers) since some can look alike; for example 1, l and I (the number one, the capital i and the small L.) Also: 0, O, o, Q and D; r and n; 6, b and G. V, U, u, v and Y; A and R; E, S and s; Z, Z and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which we might mistake as a more common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's annotations are in [brackets].

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

The publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Names other than the advertiser will be edited out of ads. Ads with non-radio-related items will be returned or edited unless the non-radio-related items are for trade of radio-related items, or they are incidental to and appear at the end of an otherwise acceptable ad. The publisher is not responsible for errors due to illegibly written ads or for any other reason. See also Publishing Rights on opposite page.

Clubs: Since club activities receive free coverage on the *Coming Radio Events* pages, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. A discount on display advertising is available for clubs.

CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: NOON ET— 10th of the month!

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET, FREE. This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

Classified Ad Rates per Month

Subscribers:

- First 20 words: FREE*
- 29¢ per word for extra words over 20 plus
- 10¢ per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).
- * Subscribers may take 20 free words on only one ad each month.

Non-Subscribers:

- 47¢ per word plus
- 10¢ per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 29¢ per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

BOXED CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month!

Boxed classified ads can run unchanged for three months or more. No words are free. Ads may be shaded and may include bold and all-capitalized words freely. The ad need not begin with "For Sale," etc. Minimum run is 3 months, prepaid. Discount: 10% for 6 months; 20% for 12 months.

Boxed Classified Ad Rates per Month

Nonshaded ads:

- 40¢ per word for all words,* none free, plus
- 10¢ per word for each bold word plus
- 10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Shaded Ads (All words are bold at no charge):

- 50¢ per word for all words* plus
- 10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Non-Subscribers:

- Add 20¢ per word to above costs.

*Three words can be bold-all-caps at no extra charge.

PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month

for all ads with drawings or photos!

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

Photo and Drawing Rates per Month

\$23.00 per month for each photo or drawing (If ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

IMPORTANT — COUNTING WORDS — IMPORTANT

The standard headings: WANTED, FOR SALE, etc., count as one word each time used in an ad. Name, address and (one) telephone number, count as 6 words, regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads. Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, fax, e-mail, etc. count as one word each. Hyphenated words count as two words.



CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

FOR SALE: Tube adaptors, 45 and 50 – \$16 and \$20 plus UPS. James Sinwell, 511 Newport Dr., Greensburg, PA 15601. (724) 834-0763

FOR SALE: JVC cassette deck, Kenwood tuner KT5300 & SEA-20 equalizer all 3 – \$25. Majestic "Super B" power supply – \$15. Westinghouse brass fan – \$40. Motorola 68F14 – \$45. Puritan 508 – \$75. Crosley 51 – \$50. Zenith L569 chassis – \$25. Hallicrafter S38C – \$50. Musicaire, Air King or ? – \$30. Crosley "D" speaker – \$40. Ambertone – \$30. 1-tube radio – \$75. Philco Transitone 38-12 – \$50. Airmaster – \$35. Neutrowound 1927, blue – \$250. AK30 – \$30. AK40 – \$55. Military Code Training, with book – \$75. Magnavox MI-A horn speaker – \$95. Walt Wrabek, 10750 159 Ave., Menahga, MN 56464. (218) 564-4623

FOR SALE: Vacuum tubes! Our tube inventory just keeps growing and growing! Call/fax/e-mail for our free tube catalog. Radio Daze, LLC, 7620 Omnitech Pl., Victor, NY 14564. (585) 742-2020. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: Telefunken tubes, N.O.S., ECH81/6AJ8, (20) tubes – \$40 plus shipping. George Stagakis, 1714A 41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047. (201) 864-0483. E-mail: georgestv@aol.com

FOR SALE: Regency signal booster, in excellent condition, Model DB-410 – \$2,500 includes shipping U.S.A. Charles H. Cross, 2103 Delvid St., Valdosta, GA 31602. (229) 242-0861

FOR SALE: Panasonic Model RF-5000, AC/DC, featuring AM/FM plus eight SW and 1 long wave band, has BFO plus much more, outperforms any Zenith Trans-Oceanic!, absolute mint condition – \$350 USD. Call or email. Melvin Miller, 2464 East 29th Rd., Unit #60, Seneca, IL 61360. (815) 357-1309. E-mail: marmden@iwon.com

FOR SALE: Heathkit Model EH-2 amplifier, watts ??, has power – \$55. Lafayette HE-30, A/O, @9 – \$100. Silvertone tombstone R1591 @9 con. @10 – \$100. Philco Model 57C, 1933 – \$125. Bernie Samek, 113 Old Palmer Rd., Brimfield, MA 01010. (413) 245-7174. Fax: 0441. E-mail: bernies@samnet.net

FOR SALE: Philco 48-1201, new caps, good cosmetics – \$75. Eight resistors on glass board, 1 meg ohm to 500 giga ohm – \$15. Heavy duty, high volt & amp ceramic fuse holders, N.O.S. 4 pcs – \$20. Micronta 21-520A power/swr meter – \$15. Old tube sockets & adaptors, UV & CX 9 pcs. – \$20. Tophet A resistance rods, 100+ pcs. – \$10. Philmore VC-2000 rocket radio box only – \$5. Small toy motor, early 1900 vintage – \$75. Commodore four transistor reel-to-reel 3" – \$20. Heath V-4A VTFM – \$15. Emerson 572, new caps, works, cabinet basket case – \$30. All plus shipping. Harry M. Books, Jr., W3PSU, 699 Red Mill Rd., Eiters, PA 17319. (717) 938-6694

FOR SALE: RCA tube manual RC-19 195 9 – \$9. Sylvania tube manual, 1939 – \$8. Andrew Toross, 425 Old Country Rd., Orange, CT 06477. (203) 795-4523

FOR SALE: Collins 75A3 w/manual, works good, excellent shape – \$850 pick up only. Claude Chafin, NOFMO, 4223 E. 42nd Way, Independence, MO 64055. (816) 786-6048

FOR SALE: Radio collection, radios, tubes, parts, transformers, speakers, chassis, novelties. (15) chassis – \$15 ea. RCA Red Books Vol. 1 and 2 – \$45 ea. Don Reinsma, 610 Nix Rd., Pensacola, FL 32506. (850) 455-7721. E-mail: d1don@msn.com

.....
 A.R.C. Advertising Policy
 Sellers and Buyers, Please Note!
 Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

FOR SALE: #9 Atwater Kent, and (4) large black dial Zenith radios, also A5 Magnavox. Ray Miner, 1215 Ave. B, Ft. Madison, IA 52627. (319) 372-1271

FOR SALE: Original speaker instructions for operation of Magnavox radio Type R-3, Model C, with field switch, 12 pages & cover, 4" x 7". Les Rayner, 5512 N. 71st Pl., Scottsdale, AZ 85253. (480) 947-1375

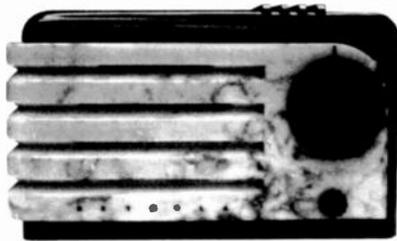
FOR SALE: Tower Adventurer cone speaker. **WANTED:** Sleeper monolol 52 radio, loop antenna for Pries straight nine battery set. I'm buying loop antennas, horn and cone speakers, 1920s battery sets. Joseph Chambers, 6967 Kimberly Ln., Lithia Springs, GA 30122. (770) 819-0822

FOR SALE: Tubes: BB01-A – \$20; BBTT 01-A – \$55; Kellogg 401 – \$28; Kellogg 403 – \$30; Sparton/Cardon 401 – \$20, all testec. Jeff Arndt, 908 6th St., Kewaunee, WI 54216-1718. (920) 323-6789

FOR SALE: 1965 RCA receiving tube manual RC-24 – \$6 + postage. Rod Galloway, 2961 S.E. 152nd Ave., Morriston, FL 32668. E-mail: rodg@webkraft.net

FOR SALE: Testec good globe 201A – \$14, 226 – \$15, 227 – \$10. Type 199/299 UV or UX – \$24 each. Slightly weak 226, 227, 245, 280 guaranteed to work in early radios 1/2 regular price. Write or e-mail: tubes@qwest.net for special sale list or see www.fathauer.com. George H. Fathauer & Assoc., 688 W. First St., Ste 4, Tempe, AZ 85281. (480) 968-7686 or toll free 877-307-1414

WANTED: E.H. Scott tweeters, FM adapter, and escutcheon. Jiri Placek, 60 Applewood Ln., Boyertown, PA 19512. (610) 367-0861. E-mail: radiotubes@fast.net



WANTED: More prewar plastics by Detrola, RCA, Kadette, Air King, et al. Take all my money before the relatives do. They are trying to hurry my already imminent demise. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: 4 pin dud tubes, AK-35 parts set with case. Gil Warrenton, Box 5348, Bisbee, AZ 85603. (520) 432-9115

WANTED: E.H. Scott! E.H. Scott! E.H. Scott! Interested in Scott battery and AC sets, military, accessories, advertising, and literature. Check with us before selling your items, we are very serious Scott collectors. Radio Daze, LLC, 7620 Omnitech Pl., Victor, NY 14564. (585) 742-2020. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

WANTED: Zenith TO Royal 3000, Radiart 5335, N.O.S. Bob Hoppe, 523 Clark St., Waverly, NY 14892-1007. (607) 565-2696. E-mail: rhoppe@infoblvd.net



WANTED: Cabinet only for Emerson like pictured. Any color. Model unknown. Must be excellent with no cracks and other defects. Will buy complete set if cabinet is good. L. Sheats, 13890 Chelmsford Dr., Unit 311, Gainesville, VA 20155-3127. (703) 743-1138. (919) 567-1007. E-mail: LIL3724@msn.com

WANTED: Radio collections. Cash paid for small collections up to entire estate collections in southern New England and south-central portions of Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont. Early battery to 1940s. plus speakers, horns, tubes, microphones, etc. Please clip and save. Tony Rizzini, 6 Chiswick Rd., Greenville, RI 02828-2521. (401) 949-3741. E-mail: radionizz@aol.com

WANTED: Working speaker assembly for a GE F-53 radio, part #RS040. Eric Benedict, WD8MHR, 10235 Wentworth Rd., Streetsboro, OH 44241. (330) 274-2208

WANTED: Top prices paid for globe shape and collector tubes, new or used. Send for buy list or send your list for offers. Write or e-mail: tubes@qwest.net. See www.fathauer.com for tubes for sale. George H. Fathauer & Assoc., 688 W. First St., Ste 4, Tempe, AZ 85281. (480) 968-7686 or toll free 877-307-1414

WANTED: N.O.S. or good used ballast tube type 140R8 or N.O.S. Jfd ballast Type C. Gregg Humanic, 540 Wicklow Ln., Monroe, OH 45050. (513) 539-8926

WANTED: Abbott TR-3 modulated oscillator schematic. Gil Warrenton, Box 5348, Bisbee, AZ 85603. (520) 432-9115

Classified Ad Deadline Noon

Jun. 10 for Jul. 2004 Issue

Jul. 10 for Aug. 2004 Issue

Boxed, Photo. & Display Ads - 1st

WANTED: McIntosh M1350 or MC3500 amplifier. Hi-fi stereo, theater, broadcast, speakers and tubes. Sean Brady, 3202 N. Manor Dr. W, Phoenix, AZ 85014. (602) 284-7000. E-mail: rosemantor@worldnet.att.net

WANTED: National 7-inch TV, Model TV-7, or TV-7M. Will pay top dollar. Charles Harper, 2000 Jacktown Rd., Paris, KY 40361. (859) 484-9393. E-mail: charper@kyk.net

WANTED: References to articles written on AN/PRC-6 handie-talkie and instructional manual, June, 1951. Louis L. D'Antuono, 8802 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, NY 11209. (718) 748-9612 after 6 pm

WANTED: Cabinets for RCA45X1 & RCA9TX1, Bakelite or wood. Jim Ligouri, 7 Sycamore Ct., Atkinson, NH 03811. (603) 362-5712. E-mail: jligouri@aol.com

A. G. Tannenbaum

Electronic Service Data

PO Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002

Phone: (215) 540-8055

Fax: (215) 540-8327

THE



FOR

**Vintage Parts & Service Data
1920's - Present**

Credit Cards Welcome

**Browse our on-line catalog at
www.agtannenbaum.com**

audioXpress...

It just sounds better!



Subscribe to 12 great issues of hands-on audio...

BUILDING

RESTORING

MODIFYING

From vintage tubes to classic speaker designs to cutting-edge uses of today's technologies...

Find all this and more in the pages of each monthly issue of *audioXpress*.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

Only \$34.95 for 12 monthly issues of this great magazine.

That's \$54 off the cover price!

CANADA ADD \$12; OVERSEAS-1 YR, \$59.95

Call 1-888-924-9465 or e-mail to custserv@audioXpress.com

audioXpress, PO Box 876 Dept. ARC,
Peterborough, NH 03458-0876

Phone: 603-924-9464 Fax: 603-924-9467
E-mail: custserv@audioXpress.com

VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT

www.audioXpress.com

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent radios: 10C - \$1,300; 84, cathedral - \$800; AK 20 - \$225; all excellent. Richard Bednarck, 28 Steele Ave., Lincoln Park, NJ 07035. (973) 694-6374

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

FOR SALE: 45+ tube radios, 75+ transistor radios, Champtone boys radio, parts, tubes, semiconductors, books, trades, more. Lists 18 pp. LSASE. WANTED: Chassis, Kennedy 21, 30, 32, King 80, AK 30, 32, 33. Bill Horn, 13110 Marsh Rd., Bealeton, VA 22712. E-mail: wehcoll@earthlink.net



FOR SALE: For Short Wave lovers! Sony Earth Orbiter, 8-band portable, nice, clean, works - \$145. Lloyd's Model 9N11B-120A, 8-band portable, clean and works fine - \$75. Realistic Astronaut-8 (Model 12-751B), has orig. manual and in working cond. - \$50. Panasonic RF-2800 multi-band set, has digital readout, very clean, working, hi-end SW radio - \$225. Sharp FV-1710 portable with 6-bands - \$50. Sony TFM-8000W portable with 6-bands of SW - \$95. Also: a guitar amplifier, Crate Model G-20, (have 2), nice pieces - \$100 ea. Dave Crocker, 35 Santuit Pond Rd., #4B, Mashpee, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578, before 9 pm, please. E-mail: radio-1@comcast.net

FOR SALE: E.H. Scott The Dean of DX, the greatly expanded second edition from our own Radio Daze Press! The definitive story of Scott Radio as written by Marvin Hobbs, Scott Chief Engineer - \$29.95 ea. with discounts for multiple purchases of this and/or other great books we offer. Radio Daze, LLC, 7620 Omnitech Pl., Victor, NY 14564. (585) 742-2020. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: Info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: Edison R7-W cabinet restored nicely, plays good - \$500. Gilfillan 56B, Zenith 6D029, both nice original wood - \$75 ea. James R. Lopaz, 5467 S 975 E, Ogden, UT 84405. (801) 476-1470

FOR SALE: 6JE6C/6LQ6 - \$14 ea. 6V6-G (Delco) - \$8 ea. 6SN7-WGT, brown base - \$8 ea. All strong. Alan J. Kriss, 1872 Portsmouth Way, Union, NJ 07083. (908) 688-2092

FOR SALE: Ross RE-600 AM-FM-SW - \$35. Philco F963-124 - \$30. Motorola 56X brown - \$35. Paul Lisowski, 5603 E. 100 N, Knox, IN 46534. (574) 772-2021

FOR SALE: Parts, tubes, books, etc. Send SASE with two stamps or e-mail for list. Wayne Letourneau, PO Box 62, Wannaska, MN 56761. E-mail: letourneau@wiktel.com

Estes Auctions



Specializing in Vintage Radios
Complete Auction & Appraisal Service

Radio Auction

"The Michael Brown Collection"
Saturday, June 26, 2004 at 10 am
at the "Expo Auction Center"
8157 Garman Rd., Burbank, Ohio
(Exit #204 off I-71)

Estes Auctions will offer the Collection of the late Michael Brown "Brownie" W8DJY from Middletown, Ohio. Michael was very active as an amateur radio operator and had amassed a large selection of items, all to be sold at our auction.

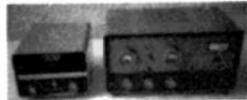
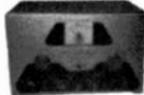
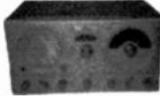
Some of the items are:

Collins 32S-3 Transmitter, Collins 75S3B Receiver, Collins P/S, Drake Transmitter, Drake L-4B Linear, Drake Model TC2, Drake TC6, Drake Watt Meter, Drake AC4 P/S, Dentron Transceiver Model 160XV, Drake TR4 Transceiver, Heathkit DX-40, AT-1, Hallicrafters SX-28 Super Sky Rider, SX-43, SX-130, S38-B, S53A, SX-101A, SX-42, SX-71, S-36, Hallicrafters HT-40 Transmitter, Hallicrafters Speakers R-46, R-42, PM-100, Receiver SX-25, S-120, Hallicrafters SX-99, SX-140, Hammlund HQ-110A, Hammlund H2-105TR, National Model NC-173, NC-300, NC-188, NC-57, Hammlund H2-129X, Knight T-60 Transmitter, Heathkit DX-100, Johnson Viking Ranger, Globe High Bander VHF-62, Globe Scout Transmitter, RME Model 45 Receiver, RME 4300 Receiver, Bird Watt Meters, Drake T-4BX Transmitter, Viking Challenger Transceiver, Drake Remote RV-4, Kenwood TX-5115 Transceiver, Echo 432MHZ, Transceiver, Mirage B2516R Amp, Vibroplex Bug, Hand-Keys, Power Supplies, Coax, Coax Fittings, Crystals, QSL Cards, all the items that go with a Ham Shack.

In addition to this collection, we will offer a collection of radios from Eastern Pennsylvania which will include Zenith Consoles, Zenith Chairsides, Tombstone and Cathedral Radios, Early Radios and a large collection of Tubes.

Hope to See You at the Sale!

Terms: Cash/Check/Visa/MasterCard; 5% Gallery Fee



ESTES AUCTIONS

7404 Ryan Road, Medina, Ohio

Ph: (330) 769-4992 • Fax: (330) 769-4116

www.estesauctions.com • Email: estesauctions@aol.com

Richard Estes, Auctioneer -- Radio Call Sign K8LRY

Bob Dobush - Tubes Kim Graca - Tech Support

George Morris - Tech Support Alan Ferris - Set Up Mark DeLauter - Set Up

Call Us to Sell One Radio or Your Entire Collection!

We offer pick-up service for your collection.

** We will be able to pickup items at the Michigan and the Rochester AWA Meet for Consignment in our Auctions **

Looking for a Price Guide?

- Classic Cones, Chidester.** Pictorial reference & value guide for 1920s radio cone speakers. 100s of color photos. 122 pgs. **\$25.95**
- Collectable Transistor TVs, Bunis.** Identification and values for 150 transistor tvs from 29 manufacturers. B&W photos. 44 pgs. **\$19.95**
- Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 5th Edition, Slusser.** This price guide covers the 1920s to the 1950s. Over 9,000 models. Color photos. Updated pricing. 264 pgs. **\$19.95**
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed.** The source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes & sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. 600+ color photos. 224 pgs. **\$18.95**
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II, Bunis & Breed.** All new 2nd volume. New radios are described with current prices. 600+ all new color photos. 208 pgs. **\$19.95**
- The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions, Durbal & Bubenheimer.** Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs made from 1945-1960 and transistor sets through 1980. 200+ color photos. 176 pgs. **\$19.95**
- The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein.** Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section. 240 pgs. **\$29.95**
- The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942, Stein.** 1,000+ radios. Original advertising, options, specs & pricing. Full model cross reference matrix with tube & band counts, variations, cabinet materials & colors. 240 pgs. **\$34.95**
- Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Piña.** Overview of plastic table radios with ads, vintage black & white photos. 439 color photos. 208 pgs. Hardcover. **\$39.95**
- Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Eugene Rippen.** Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, test equipment, books, tubes and catalogs. Small print. 81 pgs. Softcover. **\$10.95**
- Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein.** 3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap.
Vol. 1: 2,500 radios, black & white photos. 239 pgs. Revised for 2003. **NEW \$29.95**
Vol. 2: 2,700 radios, black & white photos, 16 pg. color insert. 372 pgs. **\$28.95**
Vol. 3: 3,000 radios, black & white photos, tube and band count information. 256 pgs. **\$29.95**
- Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed., Dachis.** The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everything they made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 225 pgs. **\$29.95**
- The Talking Machine, Fabrizio and Paul.** Contains over 550 photos of internal and external horn phonographs. The text and value guide, complemented with lots of visuals, make this book a must in your library. 256 pgs. Hardcover Only. **\$69.95**
- Transistor Radios: 1954-1968, Smith.** Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide. 160 pgs. **\$29.95**
- Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935, Bryant & Cones.** Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos & illustrations, 120 color. 224 pgs. **\$29.95**
- Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic, Smith.** A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide. 160 pgs. **\$29.95**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#20-Jul03)

WANTED: Philco 50-920 cabinet, Philco 84 cabinet, Philco 81 cabinet. Brad Becker, 551 Circle Dr., Derby, KS 67037. E-mail: brbecker@cox.net

WANTED: AK 20s parts set with box. Gil Warrenton, Box 5348, Bisbee, AZ 85603. (520) 432-9115

WANTED: Weston 697 volt ohm milliammeter. Looking for a cream puff like new w/prods. Charles Kirsten, Radio Relics, 1710 S. Mountain Ave., Ontario, CA 91762. (909) 391-5856

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:

29¢ per word

FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!

Cash OK for small amounts.

Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

WANTED: One or two good knobs for Philips bi-ampli B5X43A, see home.comcast.net/~jllacer/knobs/Philips.jpg. Jorge Llacer, 130 Forest Hill Dr., Los Gatos, CA 95032. (408) 356-0332. E-mail: jorge@jllacer.com

WANTED: Your N.O.S. vacuum tubes. We are always buying tubes in quantity. Send us your list, we will promptly quote. Radio Daze, LLC, 7620 Omnitech Pl., Victor, NY 14564. (585) 742-2020. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

WANTED: Escutcheon for a Westinghouse WR-5 console. J. Kelly, PO Box 25, Long Lane, MO 65590-0025

WANTED: Jerrold Vista, SuperVista, or UltraVista UHF converter, with good cabinet. Visit <http://tv-boxes.com>. Mark Nelson, 17 Wentworth Rd., Natick, MA 01760. (508) 655-5951

WANTED: Logs and charts for Zenith T-O Royal 7000. Robert M. Patrick, 32517 Dover Ave., Warren, MI 48088. (586) 268-5627

WANTED: WWI military radios, parts and literature. Copper Crosley bullseye radio (D-10TN). Bill Jewell, 6828 Trinity Landing N, Fort Worth, TX 76132. (817) 294-9061. E-mail: OldRadios@aol.com

WANTED: A dial escutcheon for a 30, 40 or 50 Series Eveready console. Thanks. Ed Mondcr, 121 Gateway Dr., Greenville, SC 29615. (864) 268-0952



WANTED: Early (prewar II) plastic radios. I collect these objects of beauty to enhance my otherwise dull and uneventful life to which I am forever bound by my sad-but-true unworthiness and shortcomings: physical, emotional, and intellectual. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Coronado console radio with Gamble Skogmo chassis 807-B. Will consider cabinet or chassis alone. Steve Danielson, 7630 Grand Oaks Cir., Lincoln, NE 68516. (402) 472-8693. E-mail: sdanielson1@unl.edu

WANTED: Hi-fi/commercial speakers. Altec, Electro-Voice, JBL, Jensen, Goodmans, Tannoy, Stephens, Western Electric. Working or not. Sonny Goldson, 520 Pochontas Dr., Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32547. (850) 314-0321. Fax: 0824. E-mail: SonnySound@aol.com

CAPACITORS

ELECTROLYTICS



630 VOLT AXIAL LEADS

PART	VALUE	PRICE/25
.001-630	102K	\$6.00
.0022-630	202K	6.15
.0047-630	472K	6.25
.0068-630	682K	6.35
.01-630	103K	6.50
.022-630	223K	7.00
.033-630	333K	7.25
.047-630	473K	7.50
.1-630	104K	8.00
.22-630	224K	15.00
.47-630	474K	20.00
1.0-630	105K	26.00

160 VOLT AXIAL LEADS

PART	VALUE	PRICE/25
10-160	10	\$13.00
22-160	22	16.00
33-160	33	21.00
47-160	47	24.00

450 VOLT AXIAL LEADS

PART	VALUE	PRICE/25
10-450	10	\$18.75
22-450	22	28.00
47-450	47	45.00

PART	VALUE	PRICE/10
47-450-10	47	\$20.00
100-450-10	100	28.00

PILOT LAMPS

NUMBER	PACK	PRICE
41	(10 PK)	\$2.75
44	(10 PK)	2.75
46	(10 PK)	2.75
47	(10 PK)	2.75
57	(10 PK)	4.50
81	(10 PK)	8.00

Phone: 1-708-352-0648

Fax: 1-708-352-0647

Email: radiobo1@sbcglobal.net

Visit: RADIOANTIQUE.COM

BOB'S ANTIQUE RADIOS & ELECTRONICS

111 East 29th St., LaGrange Park, IL 60526

TO ORDER PLEASE SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER OR PAYPAL
THE PRICE INCLUDES SHIPPING COST WITHIN THE USA.

FOR SALE: Heathkit signal generator Model G-5, it still works - \$25 and S&H. Len Gardner, 458 Two Mile Creek Rd., Tonawanda, NY 14150. E-mail: radiolen@att.net

FOR SALE: 1930 Echophone, cathedral, Model S3, nicely refinished cabinet, complete including tubes, test good - \$250 includes shipping U.S.A. Charles H. Cross, 2103 Delvid St., Valdosta, GA 31602. (229) 242-0861

FOR SALE: Tubes - \$1 ea.: OA2, OD3, 6T10, 6SJ7, 25L6, 38HE7, 25Z6, 21JZ6, others. Thanks. James Wright, 4307 Hwy 166N, Maynard, AR 72444. (870) 647-2913

FOR SALE: Everyday low prices on tubes, transformers, components, wire, supplies, grille cloth, glass dials, books, etc. Radio Daze, LLC, 7620 Omnitech Pl., Victor, NY 14564. (585) 742-2020. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: Ribbon microphones: Six, British GEC BCS 2378 (GEC/Reslo) smooth, used in smoke free studio, cable & adapter included - \$25 ea. Jon Golden, PO Box 715, Carlisle, MA 01741. (978) 371-5557. E-mail: jon@make3dimages.com

FOR SALE: Tested U.S. made N.O.S. tubes, ST shape, 6550, 6336A - \$25; 807 - \$10. Cecil L. McLaggan, Jr., 2724 Ledo Rd., Apt. V-25, Albany, GA 31707. (229) 436-8396

FOR SALE: Simpson 260 VOM operators manual - \$16 ppd. New Astatic 89T phonograph needles, fits most school record players - \$22 ppd. Radiosale Website: <http://members.aol.com/dmradios/tube.html>. Donald H. Maurer, 29 South 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: dmradios@aol.com

Join the **AWA**

ANTIQUÉ WIRELESS ASSOCIATION THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HISTORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP

- Publishes *Old Timer's Bulletin* with:
 - Battery and AC receiver restoration
 - Vacuum-tube history and collecting
 - Old-time amateur-radio contests
 - Communications receivers
 - Free want-sell-swap ads
 - Early television
 - Horn loudspeakers
 - Reviews of current books
 - Keys and land-line telegraphy
 - News of U. S. and foreign clubs
 - Information on public radio museums.
- Maintains unique radio-TV museum.
- Produces the annual Rochester meet.
- Co-sponsors local meets.
- Publishes the annual **AWA Review**.

US membership is only \$20 per year (\$25 per year elsewhere). Write to:

Antique Wireless Association, Inc.
Box E, Breesport, NY 14816
<http://www.antiquewireless.org>



FOR SALE: Electronic switch (Leader LS5) change single trace to dual trace scope, new in box, regular price \$49, special - \$30. Leader dummy load LD210, 50Watt 8ohm, new in box, regular \$35, special - \$25. Converter VHF to UHF, 40 channel AIM #4970, new in box, regular \$49, special - \$30. Home video control center, bring all your 6 video signals together, new in box, Model VTS 157, regular \$40, special - \$30. Bearcat IV scanner, 8 channel - \$10. Bearcat 260 digital scanner, needs work - \$20 plus S&H and insurance. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLASSIFIED ARC@antiqueradio.com

**Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders
See policy pages for details**

FOR SALE: 26D6 Military N.O.S. for Collins R-392 - \$5 ea.; 26ST, used - \$8 ea., 6146-A-B, used - \$10 ea. Jeff Arndt, 908 6th St., Kewaunee, WI 54216-1718. (920) 323-6789

FOR SALE: AK Type N 10" spkr, used in most console radios, also can be used on AK 55 & 60 - \$35. **WANTED:** Westinghouse WR100 chassis only, must be complete with no rust. Philip Guinan, 106 Page Rd., Litchfield, NH 03052. (603) 889-6213. E-mail: Philip1924@aol.com

FOR SALE: 1923 Mitchell, Boston, Mass., parts radio with variocoupler - \$85. 1924 Royal, Rhode Island made battery radio, nice, NT - \$120. E-mail photos available. Sherwood Morse, 770 Cummings Rd., Montpelier, VT 05602. (802) 223-7702. E-mail: Sherwood.morse@verizon.net

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent metal radios come and go, but now and then, along comes a good one. I have an AK Model 40 that is real nice! Has all tubes, excellent cord, nice paint finish, a keeper - \$110. Dave Crocker, 35 Santuit Pond Rd., #4B, Mashpee, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578, before 9 pm. E-mail: radio-1@comcast.net

FOR SALE: Lafayette stereo amp #224 12W per channel, good - \$19+ shpg. Henry Mohr, 1005 Wyoming, Allentown, PA 18103-3131

FOR SALE: B&K Precision E-200D Signal Generator manual, photocopy nicely done - \$10 ppd. Herman Gross, 1705 Gordon Dr., Kokomo, IN 46902. E-mail: hw12x12arc@sbcglobal.com

FOR SALE: WWII aircraft radio control boxes, connectors, & misc. parts. Send #10 SASE for list to: Mike Forgensi, PO Box 1947, Rocklin, CA 95677

Broadcast **Your Hobby**

"I Love Old Radios" T-Shirt

With Picture of 50's Retro-Style Radio
100% Cotton, 50's Green Radio on White
Adult: Large, Extra Large
\$18.95 Plus 4.50 Shipping/Handling
Send Check or Money Order to:
Beacon C/C
2323 Del Prado Blvd, PMB249
Cape Coral, Florida 33990-4611

EXTRAVAGANZA '04

Hosted by the Michigan Antique Radio Club

July 9 & 10, 2004

Holiday Inn South Convention Center
6820 S. Cedar Street, Lansing, MI 48911
(517) 694-8123

Come join us for our 19th annual convention

This year we are proud to honor Zenith. Under the leadership of E.F. McDonald, Zenith would become one of the largest manufacturers of radios and electronic equipment. Zenith was known for quality and, above all, style, and has become one of the most sought after marques with collectors. Come celebrate this notable manufacturer with us this year.

ZENITH

HIGHLIGHTS:

- **HUGE 2-DAY FLEA MARKET**
- NOTE: FLEA MARKET OPENS FRIDAY!**
- HOSPITALITY UNDER THE BIG TOP
- SATURDAY AUCTION WITH RICH ESTES
- EQUIPMENT CONTEST
- INFORMAL SOCIAL HOUR WITH LIVE ENTERTAINMENT
- ZENITH EXHIBIT
- 4 INFORMATIVE PROGRAMS
- DAILY PRIZE DRAWINGS



For information or registration contact: Don Colbert, 22400 Nowlin, Dearborn, MI 48124. E-mail: donsradio@comcast.net or check out our web page at www.michiganantiqueradio.org. Please be sure to include your name, address and a phone number where you can be reached.

EXTRAVAGANZA '04 Registration

Note: Everyone attending EXTRAVAGANZA must register! The monies collected from registration are a major source of revenue that helps pay for the event. Your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

Family Registration (All registrants must live at same address)		TOTAL
Current MARC member _____	\$15 →	\$
Non-MARC member _____	\$25 →	\$
Outdoor Flea Market sellers. Please note outdoor tables will require a \$10 ea., cash deposit at time of pick-up. The deposit will be returned when the table is returned.		
1st outside Flea Market space (\$25) _____	→	\$
Additional outside spaces <input type="text"/> # spaces x \$15 each _____	→	\$
8' table to rent <input type="text"/> # tables x \$15 each _____	→	\$
Under Tent Flea Market Sellers		
8' table with 2 chairs <input type="text"/> # tables x \$30 each _____	→	\$
Make check out to MARC for this amount	TOTAL	\$

Back Issues – \$2 Each – Full Calendar Years

A sampling of articles and topics is listed below. Topics may appear in more than one issue. Order by calendar year. (Single issues are \$5 each in the U.S.)

- 1984 A.R.C.'s First Year. The June Sample Copy plus September-December. First Kreuzer's Value Guide,* Heathcote's Collectors' Corner, Crocker's Crosley Review.* With The Collectors* and Meet Reports.*\$10
(5 Issues. Photocopies; 16-20 pgs.)
- 1985 First Photo Review,* Radio Novelties,* Collector Profile,* Telegraph Key Review,* Crystal Set Review* and Atwater Kent Breadboard Review.* Also Value Guide A-T, Penna Wireless, Marconi 106, WD-11. (Photocopies; 20-24 pgs.)\$24
- 1986 First Collecting British Crystal Sets.* Collectors' Corner, Value Guide S-Z, Horn Speaker Values, Speaker Review, Precision Ace, Quaker Oats Crystal Set, HQ-120X, First Issue Published by John Terrey. (Jan.-Sept. Photocopies; Oct.-Dec. reprints; 24-28 pgs.)\$24
- 1987 First full-color covers. First Foster's Restoration Topics,* Vintage Television,* Philco 38-3, EHSScott 48-Tube Set, Marconi Multiple Tuner, Vacuum Tube Value Guide, Freed Eisemann, Crosley Pup, Fada Bullet, Vitus, Spartan Mirrored Radios. (Jan.-Mar. reprints; Apr.-Dec. originals; 32-36 pgs.)\$24
- 1988 First Old Tyme Radio Services Directory,* Jim Fred's Repairing AC Radios,* Vintage Test Equipment.* Also DuMont Clifton TV, Mechanical TV, Aerola Senior, A-K Model 20, Kennedy 220, Philco Predictas, Mantlan and Gem Crystal Sets. (40-60 pgs.)\$24
- 1989 Automatic Radio, Clapp-Eastham HR/HZ, Mechanical TV,* Western Electric 1920-1927, Radiola 44, Ace Radio Repair on June cover, Arvin & the Hopalong Radio, Magnavox TRF-5, A-K Crystal Set, A-K 9A, Philco Block Capacitors, Marconi 106D, Patterson PR-10, Onole 7B. (52-68 pgs.)\$24
- 1990 First Radio Adventures.* Also California Earthquake, Transistor Radios, Cleaning Bakelite, EH Scott Telematic, Ekco Round Radios, Radiola Grand, Horn Speaker Survey, Atlantic Radio, GE 901 TV, Philco Block Capacitors, Tuska 224, RCA 816K, RCA Theremin. (68-92 pgs) \$24
- 1991 First Collecting Foreign Sets,* Out-Of-Sight Radios, Philco 20, 90, Wilcox-Gay Recordio, A.R.C. Index '84-'90, Westinghouse RC-RA-DA-DR-RT-AR, Radio Stock Certificates, German Radios, Subminiature Tube Radios, Early Navy Radio Equipment, Gonset. (84-100 pgs. Index Issue is 148 pgs.)\$24
- 1992 Vintage Microphones, Gonset, Early Navy Equipment, Superhets of the 20s,* The Neurodyne, Teimaco, Atlantic Radio, Vintage Hi-Fi, Battery Eliminators, Radio Fans, A-K 35, RCA 648PTK TV, Repairing IF Transformers, Paragon RA-10/DA-2, A-K 21, 33, WLW, 1991 Index. (88-100 pgs.)\$24
- 1993 Arvin Metal Radios, Repairing RCA Catacombs, Philco Armchair Radios, Kenrad Crystal Set, Transistor Radios, A-K 52, Philco Cabinet Design,* Webster Electric Co., Kyletron Electrostatic Speaker, Vintage Guitar Amp, Tower Cone Speakers, EH Scott Allwave, 1992 Index. (100-104 pgs.)\$24
- 1994 Radiola I, Radiola 60 series, Pot Metal, Fada Neurodyne, Clinton Mfg. Co., Kardon Radios, Philco Cabinet Designers, Paico, SCR-609 & 610, Philco Survey, Permeability Tuning, Weston, Regency TR-1, Charles Herrold, Nipper, 1993 Index. (100-116 pgs.)\$24
- 1995 Zenith Trans-Oceanic, Steinway Capehart, Ken-Rad, Radio Shop J, Freshman Master Speaker, Broadcast Equipment, Philco Survey, Power Transformers, Tube Testers,* Radio Apparatus Co., L.E. Knott Apparatus Co., Ford Museum Auction in color, Ozarka, 1994 Index. (108-116 pgs.)\$24
- 1996 Communications Receivers, KDKA, Philco Designers, Radiola IV, WJZ, Art Deco Radios, Herrold Microphone, Tuning Battery Sets, Paul Godley & Paragon, Soldering, Webb Microphone Collection, Mirrored Glass Radios, Samson Electric Co., Russian Red Star, Echophone EC-1. (100-116 pgs.)\$24
- 1997 Thompson Minuet, Marconi Archive Auction Saga, Frank Krantz, Emerson Multivalve Radios, De Forest Detectors & Tuners, Remote Control Radios, Ekko Stamps, Freshman Polydyne, Vintage Audio Recorders, Selenium Rectifiers, DeForest Reflex Sets, Early Zenith. (100-116 pgs.)\$24
- 1998 Sears Commentator, 300B Tube, Replica Nameplates, Australian Radios, WMAZ, Espey, Nipper, Early Wireless, Rider's Volume 1, Pilot Radio, Browning-Drake, Army-Navy Numbering System, Cortlandt St. Radio Row,* Pooley Co., Transistor's Early History. (100-108 pgs.)\$24
- 1999 Reinartz Receiver, Cone Ship Speakers, The Internet, WebTV, Military Equipment,* Krantz Estate Auction, Atwater Kent Time Capsule, Atwater Kent Radiodrye, RCA Radiolas for 1923/24, 15th Year Special Issue, Australian Pedal-Operated Radio, Early RCA TV, Battery Set Power Supplies. (100-108 pgs.)\$24
- 2000 Early Ham Radio, Rider's Manuals, Meets & Auctions, Canadian Independent Telephone Company, Military Equipment,* Early Wireless, Wilcox-Gay, Grundig-Majestic, Recasting Metal Parts, Leutz, TV, Riga, Superhets, Loose Couplers, Musette, Nordmende, E.H. Scott, Victor. (84-100 pgs.)\$24
- 2001 Grebe, Philco, Home Brews, Airline, Loose Couplers,* Mignon, Radio Postcards, DeForest, RCA, Restoration & Repair,* Kolster, Meets & Auctions, Zenith, Million Dollar Muchow Auction, Crosley, Early Wireless, New York Radio Row,* Marconi. (84-100 pgs.)\$24

* These articles continued for one or more years and some continue today.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks).

Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card,

include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy.

Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order. 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#14Nov-02)

WANTED: Chrome front, Mid West consoles and/or cabinets for the same. Robert Lutz, 9100 Noland Rd., Lenexa, KS 66215. (913) 894-1327

WANTED: Airline 62-101 chassis & speaker, 16EP4 CRT, Fada 7 ant. bracket, Airline WG609 escutcheon. Keith Park, 31 Barkwood Ln., Clifton Park, NY 12065. (518) 373-0417. E-mail: topnotch@nycap.rr.com



WANTED: Air King Skyscraper radios, except for that unbearably ugly model with the third (tuning) eye at the top that bears better resemblance to a flounder than to the face of a building. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Transvision B-1 television signal booster. Pictures at <http://tv-boxes.com>. Mark Nelson, 17 Wentworth Rd., Natick, MA 01760. (508) 655-5951

WANTED: Tube hi-fi/commercial sound equipment. Tubes, Altec, Fisher, Scott, Pilot, Eico, Marantz, Dynaco, Leak, Quad, Tannoy, Western Electric, etc. Sonny Goldson, 520 Pocahontas Dr., Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32547. (850) 314-0321. Fax: 0824. E-mail: SonnySound@aol.com

WANTED: Cabinets for a Philco 90 cathedral an Stromberg-Carlson 1A. A. Bruno, 24 Buttenut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (845) 354-8899

WANTED: Jensen P35-VAH paper cone 3.5" tweeter. Prefer N.I.B. Consider trading other Jensen stuff. Henry Schwartzman, 32 E. First St., Coming, NY 14830. (607) 962-0442. E-mail: unhotmail@yahoo.com

**FAX NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-7129 – 24 hours a day
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See policy pages for details**

WANTED: Loop antenna for a Silvertone console #6437, antenna mounts to side of radio vertically. Charles Poplin, 3518 Courtland Dr., Durham, NC 27707. E-mail: Popawapado@wmconnect.com

WANTED: Driver and base for MILO Supreme Or CAV Junior or CAV Standard. Richard B. Jehlik, 14441 North River Dr., Omaha, NE 68112. (402) 457-4604, after 7 CDT. E-mail: laura.lou@att.net

WANTED: Sonora ivory table radio Model TV-48 and Arvin ivory portable Model 241P. Bruce T. Hering, 41120 State Highway 13, Waseca, MN 56093-4217. (507) 835-5619. E-mail: bthering@hickorytech.net

WANTED: Tube setup chart, schematic, operating instructions for EMC Model 208 tube tester. Doug Fox, 603 S. 12th Ave., St. Charles, IL 60174. (630) 584-5915. E-mail: dfoxradio@aol.com

WANTED: (Local) Zenith 9-S-262, 12-S-265 console (or similar), Philco H speaker, phonograph idlers, radio lightning arrestors. Bob Eslinger, 2C Gary School Rd., Pomfret Center, CT 06259. (860) 928-2628. E-mail: bob@oldradiodoc.com

THANKS!

*Thanks for suggesting
A.R.C. to your friends.*

*Did you know that nearly 20% of
our new subscriptions come from
referrals from subscribers?*

So spread the word about A.R.C.!

*Give the center coupon to a
collector, or ask us to send a
friend a free sample copy.*

*Help A.R.C. and
radio collecting grow!*

ELECTRIC RADIO



In print since 1989, the popular monthly Electric Radio Magazine is published for those who are interested in AM and CW operating, vintage Ham and military radio equipment, the history of radio communications, and shortwave listening. ER has the largest vintage-only ham classified section available. \$1 for a sample copy.

ER, PO Box 242, Bailey CO, 80421-0242
720-924-0171 or ER@OfficeOnWeb.net
WWW.ERMAG.com



NEW — NEW — NEW

E.H. Scott... The Dean of DX

BY MARVIN HOBBS

2002 Second Edition – Expanded!

Additional Chapters

Color Photo Section – 24 pages

E.H. Scott... The Dean of DX, the definitive book on the E.H. Scott Company for over 15 years, has been revised and expanded by author Marvin Hobbs with the assistance of John Slusser of Radio Daze Press. This is a "must have" book for any E.H. Scott enthusiast. 8 1/2 x 11", 240 pages.

\$29.95 – Softcover

E.H. Scott.....



The Dean Of DX



A History
Of

Classic
Radios

By Marvin Hobbs - Scott Chief Engineer 1939 - 1947
Expanded Second Edition



A. Atwater Kent The Man, the Manufacturer and His Radios

BY RALPH WILLIAMS AND
JOHN P WOLKONOWICZ

A compilation of the articles on Atwater Kent which were published in *Radio Age* by Ralph Williams in the 1970s. Covers 1920s Atwater Kent sets. Also included is John P. Wolkonowicz's 1976 article *WPI's Forgotten Millionaire*. This is a "must have" book for any Atwater Kent enthusiast. Donald O. Patterson, Editor. 8 1/2 x 11", 108 pages.

\$25.95 – Softcover

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.
FREE SHIPPING — 10% Discount for Subscribers**

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#33-Feb03)

43RD ANNUAL AWA HISTORICAL RADIO CONFERENCE

Antique Wireless Association, Inc.

Wednesday-Saturday, August 18th-21st

RIT Conference Center (formerly Thruway Marriott)
Rochester (Henrietta), N. Y.
(585) 359-1800 for reservations



Easy access from the New York State Thruway
(I-90), I-390, or Rochester Airport



Four days of outstanding activities for
the radio collector and historian

• Note: All activities are open to AWA members only. Please contact the secretary for complete information.

2004 AWA Conference Programs:

Theme: Broadcasting

AWA MEMBERS' FORUM

Discussion of activities
led by President Geoff Bourne

CHARLES HERROLD: PIONEER RADIO BROADCASTER

Mike Adams

WRITING RADIO HISTORY

Presenter: Bart Lee

REVIEW OF AMATEUR OPERATION

John Rollins, W1FPZ

KEY AND TELEGRAPH SEMINAR

Moderated by Tom Perera

PRE-1912 WIRELESS AND ELECTRICAL APPARATUS - Discussion and Display of Early Devices

Moderated by Lauren Peckham

MOONLIGHT RESTORATION FORUM

Hosted by Marc Ellis

WIRELESS INTERCEPTION AND ENIGMA DECODING OPERATIONS AT BLETCHLEY PARK

Tom Perera

EARLY RADIO DETECTORS: A DETAILED DESCRIPTION

Presenter: Brian Belanger

THE SLIDE WIRE BRIDGE: HISTORY AND DEMONSTRATION

Presenter: Dale Goodwin

Among the many other activities in store for you are the outdoor flea market, indoor book fair, ladies' luncheon, old equipment contest, bus trip to AWA museum and annex. We plan a vacuum tube and main auction to include broadcast receivers, amateur equipment and more! The awards banquet will be on Friday evening and the Finale Luncheon Saturday at noon.

Complete conference schedule and registration material
will be included in the August issue of the QTB.

For Details Call: (607) 739-5443. Secretary: Joyce Peckham, AWA, Box E, Breesport, NY 14816.

AWA Website: <http://www.antiquewireless.org>

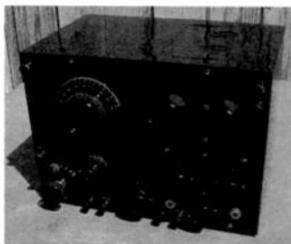
FOR SALE: Collection - 83 years, vintage radio, electronics. Want one buyer. For collectors, inventors, experimenters. Francis H. Yonker, P.E., W2IBH, 1229 N. Inverary Pl., State College, PA 16801. (814)-867-1400

FOR SALE: 275+ antique radios, old electronics, magazines, tubes and parts. [Http://www.geocities.com/deerbayou](http://www.geocities.com/deerbayou) - updated photolist - \$2. I will be adding many antique radios and interesting old electronics to my new list. To pre-order send \$2. Radio Ranch, 10745 255th Ave. NE, Belgrade, MN 56312

FOR SALE: Globe Scout 680 transmitter - \$175. Hallicrafters HT-37 transmitter - \$200. Also other items. Brian W. Howard, 1226 E. Lewis St., Fort Wayne, IN 46803. (260) 424-1298

FOR SALE: Radio Master parts catalog, 1970, over 1,700 pages - \$20. KLH Model 5, 3-way speaker system, mint condition - \$200/pair. KLH Model #21 FM table radio, works, excellent condition - \$125. Mystery grab bag special: hundreds of pounds of parts. Mostly new, some in original packaging: jacks, plugs, misc. hardware, wires, cables, needles, neat goodies, controls, pots, relays, switches & more. A generous 5 pound box, no 2 alike - \$10 each plus UPS. Amplivox "Roving Rostrum" portable PA system, AC/DC, works - \$65. E.H. Scott "Georgian" console, 26 tube FM Phantom w/ Garrard turntable, ask. Polaroid dual image passport/ID (or 3D?) camera, w/strobe - \$50. 5FP7 CRT - \$10. Marantz professional portable cassette recorder Model PMD-220, works good - \$75. Sony/Superscope electret lapel mic kit - \$25. Heathkit AG-9A audio generator, 10Hz to 100 kHz - \$45. Selenium rectifiers, mixed styles, N.O.S. 10 for - \$15. Lafayette VOM 20k ohm/Vdc, w/case - \$20. All prices plus UPS. Bob Lynn, 26 E. Orchard St., Somerville, NJ 08876. (908) 685-9070

FOR SALE: AC Dayton X10 table radio, no speaker, lacks volume pot & knob, tubes OK. Watterson console Model 505, knobs, no speaker, 6 tubes. Ajjala Repair, 50 Fir Cir., Babbitt, MN 55706-1220



FOR SALE: Only the very best! Federal Type 57 (1922), this is a set for collectors who expect the finest. While I don't like to say "mint" this is one of the cleanest ones I've seen...and includes all 4 tubes, a beauty - \$825. Dave Crocker, 35 Santuit Pond Rd., #4B, Mashpee, Cape Cod, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578, before 9 pm please. E-mail: radio-1@comcast.net

— WANTED —
**PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR
TELEGRAPH REVIEW
PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL
A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!
SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

FOR SALE: Heathkit SB-200 linear amplifier 1200 watts, 80-100 meters, original assembly booklet, exc cond - \$275. Jeff Olarsch, 790 Emory Stephens Rd., Murrayville, GA 30564. (706) 864-7089

FOR SALE: EICO #324 signal generator, vg - \$25. KLH #FM 21, T.M., vg - \$79. Zenith #J402Y port., vg - \$29. Bob Fuerderer, Holly Farm, 813 Rte. 12A, Surry, NH 03431. (603) 352-3005

FOR SALE: Hammond transformers, chokes, chassis, etc. We are proud to be a distributor for the quality Hammond line. Contact us today for fast delivery at great prices! Radio Daze, LLC, 7620 Omnitech Pl., Victor, NY 14564. (585) 742-2020. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: New and used radio tubes. Also, stereo, Ham, and other tubes for sale. E-mail for wants. WANTED: Early Crosley battery radio. Kenneth Gregory, 5180 Ada Ave., Beaumont, TX 77708. (409) 898-7270. E-mail: kenspage38@hotmail.com

FOR SALE: Philco 38-20 w/tubes, complete, needs work on cabinet. 63 TA Crosley w/American flag on huge dial. S38C Hallicrafters, beautiful condition. Belmont T633. I have many Philco cathedrals from basket case to excellent. Many items from last month still available. Bill Kalcik, 1533 River Rd., Wisconsin Dells, WI 53965. (608) 253-9855 after 9 pm CDT

FOR SALE: Simpson 260 manual - \$16. New Astatic 89T needle for school phonographs - \$22. Radiosale: <http://members.aol.com/dmradios/tube.html>. Donald M. Maurer, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: dmradios@aol.com

THE TUBE SHOP

"Your one stop for new old-stock tubes"



Box 11283

Norfolk, VA 23517

Phone: 757-624-6622

Fax: 757-624-3735

E-mail: tubeshop@cox.net

On the Web at:

www.thetubeshop.com

Estes Auctions



*Specializing in Vintage Radios
Complete Auction & Appraisal Service*

Radio Auction

Saturday, July 17, 2004 at 10 AM EDT

at the Expo Auction Center

8157 Garman Rd., Burbank Ohio (Exit 204 off I-71)

This is an excellent auction from the collection of James Weil from Michigan. It contains a large amount of vintage amateur radio items, also audio and hi-fi, tombstone and cathedral style radios, 30s era table radios, battery sets, horn speakers, test equipment and lots of tubes. Some of the items to be sold are: Collins 32 S-1, 75 S-1, 30L1, speaker & phone patch, Hallcrafters SX-28, SX-101, SX-100, SX-62, SX-43, SX-101A, Drake T4XC, R4C, 2B, T4XB, R4B, TX4, MS-4, 2B, 2AQ, WV-4, Kenwood TS-830, TS-520, Heathkit HR-10B, MR1 Comanche, SB-220 linear amp, DX60-B, DX-100, HG-10 VFO, Hammarlund, HQ-145, HQ-100, HQ-110, HQ-140XA, HQ-170A, HQ-170A VHF, RME 45, 69, Yaesu YR-901, Globe Scout Deluxe, Globe hi-bander, National NC-183D, FB-7 w/coils, SW-3, Swan 5S-200 w/PS 20, Knight R-195, T-150, Hallcrafters 5R10A, HA-1 keyer, SX-130 S-76, Sky Buddy, R-48 speakers, R-46, speakers for SX-28, Harvey Wells Bandmaster Deluxe, Johnson VFO, Knight mono amp, Fisher 500-C, Eico ST-40, Carver CT-24, Pioneer SR-202, Denon DAP-2500 digital preamp, Marantz 249-U quad amp, Bang-Olsen, Sony, Kenwood, Marantz, Boston A-200 3-way speakers in orig. boxes. Many nice cathedral style radios, 20 ca. 1920s battery sets, Model 10C Atwater Kent breadboard, horn speakers, large selection of books and magazines, several thousand tubes to be sold. All of the items are in good condition. This is a sale you won't want to miss. Terms: cash, check, Visa, M/C. 5% gallery fee.

Richard Estes, K8LRY – Auctioneer

ESTES AUCTIONS

7404 Ryan Road

Medina, Ohio 44256

Bob Dobush – Tubes

Kim Graca – Tech Support

George Morris – Tech Support

Alan Ferris – Set Up

Mark DeLauter – Set Up

Toll free: (888) 769-4992

Fax: (330) 769-4116

E-mail: estesauctions@aol.com

Web: www.estesauctions.com

Call us to sell one radio or your entire collection.

We offer pick up service.

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



Collector's Guide to Antique Radios 5th Edition by John Slusser. 9,000+ sets from the 1920s to the 1950s. Updated prices. Many color photos, 264 pages. Available Now. — **\$19.95**



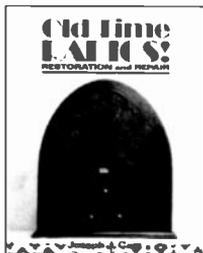
Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios.* 145 pages. — **\$14.95**

Price Guide

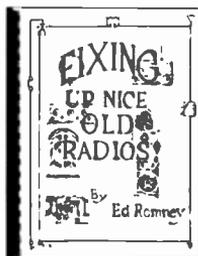
- Index to A.R.C., 1984-99.** Sibley. *Index to articles in Antique Radio Classified.* **\$15.00**
Collectable Transistor TVs, Bunis. *Identification and values for 150 transistor TVs from 29 manufacturers. B&W photos. 44 pgs.* **\$19.95**
Classic Cones, Chidester. *Pictorial reference & value guide for 1920s radio cone speakers. 100s of color photos. 2001. 122 pgs.* **\$25.95**



A. Atwater Kent, The Man, the Manufacturer and His Radios by Ralph Williams and John P. Wolkonowicz. *A compilation of the articles on Atwater Kent which were published in Radio Age by Ralph Williams in the 1970s. Covers 1920s Atwater Kent sets. Also included is John P. Wolkonowicz's 1976 article WPI's Forgotten Millionaire. This is a "must have" book for any Atwater Kent enthusiast.* Donald O. Patterson, Editor. 108 pages. — **\$25.95**



Fixing Up Nice Old Radios by Ed Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor. Plastic binding. 300+ figures, 185 pages.* — **\$35.00**



Old Time Radios Restoration and Repair by Joseph J. Carr. *A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique and classic radios. 200 illustrations, 256 pages.* — **\$19.95**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 — Toll Free: (866) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 — E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com — Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#1-2-Apr04)

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



Guide to Old Radios, Pointers, Pictures, and Prices, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide.* 272 pages. — \$19.95



Flick of the Switch by Morgan McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for 1930s - 1950s radios. 1000+ photos of radios, 5" x 8", 263 pages.* — \$11.95

The Collector's Vacuum Tube Handbook, Vol. 1, Millard. *Hard-to-find electrical data on 200+ tube types that pre-date the RMA standardized numbering system (1934). Basing diagrams, photos & brief developmental histories.* 196 pgs. **NEW \$25.95**
Tickling the Crystal, Sanders. *Comprehensive coverage of British crystal sets from the 1920s. 200+ B&W photos 2001.* 256 pgs. **NEW \$64.95**

**Hams! We now have
8 ham books.
See our full page ad**

Zenith—The Glory Years 1936-1945 by Harold Cones, John Bryant & Martin Blankinship. Two Volumes:

History and Products
256 pages — \$34.95

**Illustrated Catalog &
Database** 182 pages — \$29.95



The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios by Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc.* 160 pages. — \$24.95



Communications Receivers, 4th Ed. by Ray Moore. *Information on vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated, 136 pages.* — \$19.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512
 Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com**



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order. 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#1-2-Apr04)

FOR SALE: Custom crafted crystal radios. Visit xtal@in34.com. Bisbee Wireless Apparatus Co., Gil Warrenton, Box 5348, Bisbee, AZ 85603. (520) 432-9115

CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

FOR SALE: Grebe Syncrophase manual (copy) with detailed information on the use of the MU-1, 74 pages - \$20. Zenith 6S254, rare - \$250. Ernie Nagy, PO Box 822, Elk Rapids, MI 49629. (231) 264-9412. E-mail: elnagy1599@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanics 500, 600, 1000, 3000, 7000. All excellent condition. Call for price and details. Bill Waite, 16 Irving Way, Nahant, MA 01908. (781) 477-2781, call before 9 pm

FOR SALE: Zenith 9S262, 10S464, 10S669 chassis, G-500, H-500, 8G005, 4B216 chassis, more, send "wants". RCA 46X13, 45 RPM units, many various radio bezels, speakers, tubes, parts and lenses, much more, send "want" lists. Wilbur Gilroy, PO Box 459, Lake Winola, PA 18625. (570) 378-2508. E-mail: radiowilbur@aol.com

FOR SALE: E.H. Scott 23 tube All-Wave in Tasman cabinet, totally & beautifully restored. Plays great. All original knobs, grille cloth on all sides, etc. Super radio. Curtis Lowe, 984 Perry Ave., Barberton, OH 44302. (330) 861-0521. E-mail: curtiselow@msn.com

FOR SALE: Philco 38-89 tombstone, all original, complete - \$75. See ad for others in May issue, p.38. Maureen Martin, 1407 Memory Ln., Lutz, FL 33549. (813) 949-1835. E-mail: tropicnites@netzero.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: The following items are preferably for trade, but will consider mere paper dollars! Western Electric 4D Superhet, perfect cosmetics, perfect inside, works perfect, will DX 1500 miles on a loop in the daytime...on 45 volts! Includes six WE 215 tubes; Western Electric WWI SCR 59 Aircraft receiver, exc. w/ tubes, just in, haven't gone thru yet; Stromberg-Carlson 2A speaker, very nice & working; Bristol Model F, one stage amp, exc, all orig., working fine; Clapp-Eastham RADAK one tube regenerative, exc; Western Electric 10 D horn, super nice & working; Magnavox AC 2 amp, very good cosmetics, exc decal, all orig. inside & working; cool WWII British Wireless Set #19 case, spare valves, has all orig. tubes, but one, #s are 807, E1148, two caps, 6B8, EF 50s, total 15 tubes, very neat case - \$50. Leader Oscilloscope LBO525L, dual trace, exc cosmetics & working fine - \$75. Federal AFs, #65 & 66, working - Best Offer. **WANTED:** Will trade any/all of above for vintage broadcast mics, tube compressors, preamps by Altec, RCA, Neumann, Western Electric, Sony, etc.; Kennedy Radios: V, 110, 220, 525 amps, 521 San Francisco amp, Kennedy headsets; Kennedy #WD 11 Rheos; Federal 61, 59, 110; Paragon DA detector amplifier; WWI Military Sets: IP 500, 501, SE1420, 1012; National 239; Marconi 106, 294 or someone like him! Vol. II Douglas. **HELP:** Wiring & mounting info on St. Louis Kennedy 110. Can supply data on San Francisco, St. Louis, Kennedy 110, 220, 525s. E-mail is best way to contact, but hey, if you call, don't be bashful, leave a message! Ward Kremer, 1179 Petunia Rd., Newport, TN 37821. Ph/fax: (423) 625-1994. E-mail: witzend99@earthlink.net

FOR SALE: Books. Electronics Laboratory Manual - \$14. Essentials of Electromagnetism - \$20. Electrodynamics - \$25. Ross Wollrab, 229 N. Oakcrest Ave., Decatur, IL 62522-1810. (217) 428-7385. E-mail: REWollrab@aol.com

**WANTED: FOR SALE OR TRADE:
VINTAGE HI-FI & RADIO EQUIPMENT,
PHONOGRAPHS AND OTHER EARLY
TECHNOLOGY FOR OUR PRIVATE
MUSEUM**

We are a hi-fi audio/video store with product lines including McIntosh, Yamaha, and Marantz. We have a passion for vintage audio equipment and technology, which led us to start a private museum to display these relics. In addition, we are seeking WWII Italian, German, French, and Japanese military radio equipment.

We may also be able to supply your audio/video system needs. Visit our website or call for details.

We have 45 years of experience in the audio business!

**CONTACT: STEVE PUNTILLO
PARAGON VIDEO AND STEREO
1905 MONROE STREET
MADISON, WI 53711**

**PHONE: 608-251-6121
FAX: 608-252-8428**

**EMAIL: SPUNTILLO@PARAGONVIDEOANDSTEREO.COM
WEBSITE: WWW.PARAGONVIDEOANDSTEREO.COM**



WANTED: Chassis for Philco 37/38-93, w/without tubes. Ernest Bigler, 292 Cleveland Ave., Macon, GA 31204. (478) 746-6616. E-mail: leroybigler@cox.net

WANTED: Telegraph or telephone instruments marked with the makers name, GM Phelps. John Casale, W2NI, 35 Pickering Ln., Troy, NY 12180. (518) 272-3631. E-mail: jcsi@global2000.net

WANTED: Trade my duplicate MIT Radiation Lab. books for yours. V. Vogt, 2311 Pimmit Dr., #114, Falls Church, VA 22043. (202) 318-4321. E-mail: archaicaudio@webt.net

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

WANTED: Western Electric 25C amplifier. Acrosound TO340, TO350, TO360. WL787 class demonstration tube. Ming Yang, 1995 University Ave., #119, Berkeley, CA 94704. (925) 376-4220. E-mail: wesys@aol.com

WANTED: Need dial and support plate, also speaker for AK Model 82. Lawrence G. Atkins, PO Box 455, Camden, TN 38320. (731) 584-7037

WANTED: Radioart TV signal booster, resembles early CDR rotator controller. See photo at <http://tv-boxes.com>. Mark Nelson, 17 Wentworth Rd., Natick, MA 01760. (508) 655-5951

WANTED: Western Electric radio and phonograph items. Igor Golioto, 17 Addison Dr., Fairfield, NJ 07004. (973) 884-6468. E-mail: golioto@lucent.com

WANTED: Working 21AXP22 color picture tube or rebuildable dud. Bob Baker, 2151 Oakland Rd., SPC 556, San Jose, CA 95131. E-mail: bcd_baker@worldnet.att.net

WANTED: Cabinet and/or Perm-o-flex speaker for Aircastle Model 1070B-157, chassis 5102. Gale Roberts, PO Box 152, Clyman, WI 53016. (920) 696-3491. E-mail: wb9rww@wmconnect.com

WANTED: 1939 GE H116 bandswitch or junker chassis with same type switch assembly. Ronnie Floyd, KG4AZW, 1419 S. Main St., Wake Forest, NC 27587. (919) 556-4161

The Xtal Set Society



Crystal Radio Books & Parts
www.midnightscience.com
405-517-7347

WANTED: For a Philco Model 37-2670, a clean, complete chassis, or a complete table model radio. Triplet Model 3433 signal generator. V.M. Corp. Model 1467 receiver, a schematic or data. Ed Allison, 5525 20th Ave., Sacramento, CA 95820. (916) 454-1788



WANTED: Symphony and Detrola Catalin radios. I am not a human being: I am a radio collector. God forbid! Pity me the lost soul that I am and fulfill my humble needs. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Good condition Heath AT1, VF1, AC1; Hallicrafters 38D. Tom Root, 1508 Henry Ct., Flushing, MI 48433. (810) 659-5404. E-mail: wb8uuuj@arrl.net

WANTED: Near-mint Cyarts - \$1,500+. Opalescent Regency TR-1 - \$2,500+. Sony TR-55 - \$10,000. Detrola Peewees. Paul Farmer, Time Out of Mind Radio, PO Box 352, Washington, VA 22747-0352. (540) 987-8759. E-mail: oldradiotime@hotmail.com

WANTED: Crosley E-30, 1953 or Crosley 11-126U (or 127 or 128 or 129), 1951. Any color, case condition not material. Need chassis parts. Barry McDaniel, 6 Pecos Ln., Little Rock, AR 72212. (800) 755-3326, weekdays at work. E-mail: decoradioman@sbcglobal.net

Visit the A.R.C. Web Site!

The URL to access the A.R.C. Web site is:
www.antiqueradio.com

Our site includes highlights from current and recent issues:

- Editor's Comments
- Image of the Cover
- Featured Articles
- Radio Miscellanea
- Classified Ads

- Plus:
- Book Reviews
 - Coming Radio Events
 - Radio Club Listing
 - List of Books For Sale
 - Subscription Information
 - Links to Related Web Sites

While visiting our site, you may send e-mail and orders for books, videos and subscriptions.

Let us know what you think about A.R.C. on the Web!

FOR SALE: Lionel J-36 bug, excellent – \$165; Bunnell J-36, good – \$125; Autek Paddle, vgc – \$125. Richard Prester, 131 Ridge Rd., West Milford, NJ 07480. (973) 728-2454. E-mail: rprester@warwick.net

FOR SALE/TRADE: Gorgeous Zenith Shutterdial, RCA-Victor Motordial 811K, Stromberg-Carlson 535M. Delivery-MARC "Extravaganza", July 9, 10th @ Lansing, MI. C.R. Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019 evenings please. E-mail: ken@kennevins.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: Many manuals: Hallicrafters, Precision, Heathkit, Hickok, EICO, B&K, Sencore, Hammarlund, Lafayette, Knight-kit, National. Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 351-5536. E-mail: ni4q@juno.com

FOR SALE: Belmont 729 – \$65. Packard Bell 48D – \$125. Crosley 10135 – \$85. More tube sets. H. B. McMahan, 313 W. Shaw, Tyler, TX 75701-3029. (903) 593-5433. E-mail: hbmc2@juno.com

FOR SALE: Early wireless and electrical magazines, going back to 1909. Huge number of antique radios and related items for sale at modest prices: consoles, Bakelites, three-dialers, etc. Also amplifiers, TV sets, test equipment, etc. Huge number of old books and magazines on radio and electronics. Huge number of old technical books on subjects other subjects. Huge number of old phonograph records. Scott 800B. Scott Phantom FM. Military receivers and transmitters. Bob Warren, PO Box 643, Dalton, PA 18414. (570) 587-2405. E-mail: radioman77@netzero.net

FOR SALE: 3 amp Variac – \$40; Viking I – \$150; Mitchell Lullaby #1250 – \$75; 1926 FADA R-65 nice – \$175; Seeburg SE100 Jukebox – \$600. Ernest Odeneal, K5QJF, 2710 Lee St., Greenville, TX 75401. (903) 455-2113 or 455-5788. E-mail: odeneal@geusnet.com

FOR SALE: Nova Tech Action marine radio – \$15. Bulova Model 100 – \$40. RCA 8-BT-10K – \$35. Angelo Pallotta, W2TPW, 1367 D'Angelo Dr., N. Tonawanda, NY 14120. (716) 695-0329. E-mail: nihursby@wzrd.com

FREE – 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH

To get your free 20 words,
include your SUB# with your Ad.
Additional words are 29¢ each.
Read policy pages for details.
MANY THANKS!!!!

FOR SALE: Barker & Williamson 40BVL coil; one lug missing. Free but pay \$7 for shipping. Dick Friedman, 1502 Elmwood, Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 256-3260

FOR SALE: Glass dials, high quality reproduction glass dial scales, over 70 styles available and more available every week. Visit our web site for regularly updated status. Radio Daze, LLC, 7620 Omnitech Pl., Victor, NY 14564. (585) 742-2020. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: Cabinets only for Atwater Kent 20, 20C and Crosley 5-50 – \$15 each. Leonard Aquino, 2 Somerset Ln., Putnam Valley, NY 10579. (845) 528-6857

FOR SALE: Philco cathedral 84-B – \$100. For more information, JPEG: Irv Sanders, 242 Hunter Ln., Harrisburg, PA 17112. (717) 469-2185. E-mail: z0000001@juno.com

FOR SALE: RCA 9X571 table radio, see Bunis, looks & plays vg, AC/DC – \$60 + S/H. Leroy Neal, 603 Butterworth Ave., Dyersburg, TN 38024. (731) 285-5120, after 8 pm CDT

FOR SALE: Book, The Brighton Boys in the Radio Service – \$15 includes postage. Bob Barr, 9660 S.E. Little Club Way N, Tequesta, FL 33469. (561) 741-1907



<http://www.allthingsradio.com>

Your One-Stop Online Source For ALL Of Your Radio Needs

- Restored Antique Radios
- Unrestored Antique Radios
- Parts Sets
- Replicas
- Tubes (NOS & Tested Used)
- Electronic Components
- Wood Refinishing Supplies
- Plastic Restoration Supplies
- Reproduction Knobs
- Reproduction Dial Scales
- Reproduction Grille Cloth
- Vintage Test Equipment
- Shop Tools
- Radio Restoration Services
- Technical Data Research Services
- Radio Books (New & Vintage)
- Radio-Related Gift Items
- Radio Clothing
- Memorabilia
- Old Time Radio Lending Library
- Easy-To-Navigate Web Site
- New Items Added Daily

*Competitive Pricing & Excellent Customer Service!
Your Satisfaction is 100% Guaranteed*

P.O. Box 371708 • El Paso, Texas 79937 • 915-838-8177 (Voice)

Estes Auctions



*Specializing in Vintage Radios
Complete Auction & Appraisal Service*

Radio Auction

Saturday, June 26, 2004 at 10 AM EDT

at the Expo Auction Center

8157 Garman Rd., Burbank Ohio (Exit 204 off I-71)

This is a collection from a private collection in Eastern Pennsylvania and will be sold with the Michael Brown radio collection. Some of the items are Zenith chairside 12S445, Zenith 12S268, Zenith chairside 8S451, Zenith chairside 9S-344, Zenith 8S-647 chairside, Zenith console Model 53, Sparton console Model 28, Zenith 6D-510, 6S-229, 6D-312, 6D-612, 5R-312, 6D538, 6D-625, 6S-528, 7S-633R, 5R-216, 5S-319, 7S634-R Trans-Oceanic A600, G-500A, Philco Readers Digest radio, GE A-63 tombstone, GE S-22 tombstone, GE F-63, Philco 60, 70, 89, GE Treasure Chest, Radiola 60. There are over 100 table radios, test equipment, books, magazines, advertising, 10 horn speakers, headphones, tubes, parts, battery sets. This would be a good sale to stock up for the summer swap meets. Hope to see you at the sale. Terms: cash, check, Visa, M/C. 5% gallery fee.

Richard Estes, K8LRY – Auctioneer

ESTES AUCTIONS

7404 Ryan Road

Medina, Ohio 44256

Bob Dobush – Tubes

Kim Graca – Tech Support

George Morris – Tech Support

Alan Ferris – Set Up

Mark DeLauter – Set Up

Toll free: (888) 769-4992

Fax: (330) 769-4116

E-mail: estesauctions@aol.com

Web: www.estesauctions.com

Call us to sell one radio or your entire collection.

We offer pick up service.

FOR SALE: Console, oak, Thomas A. Edison (Splitdorf) Model M5? Two Sound port doors, open at 45 degree angles. Lots of Repwood decoration. Beautiful, intact has new tapestry grille cloth. Tube complement: 250, 381, (4) 226s, (1) 227, came from the Higuera estate, Signal Hills, Calif., very rare, shows well, no ship. **WANTED:** Jackson Bell (Peter Pan) working chassis, 4 tube, will pay cash or trade N.I.B. Western Electric 205D tennis ball. I do not need box, just chassis and speaker. Help! Byron R. Bernor, 33855 McEnnery Cyn, Acton, CA 93510. (661) 269-5459

**PHONE NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
TOLL FREE (866) 371-0512
Best time to call is weekdays:
9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time**

(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

FOR SALE: Continental plastic tabletop radio with clock, Model 1600-NL, like new - \$95 plus shipping. Michael Leopold, 788 Duxbury Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 289-8788. E-mail: mlradios@aol.com

FOR SALE: Lifetime collection of 300 tube broadcast radios, polished wood/Bakelite cabinets 1920s - 1960s, plus 720 books, manuals, and communication receivers. Lists, pictures available. Richard Birkett, 42, Halvarras Rd. Playing Place, Truro TR3 GHD, Cornwall, UK. Phone/fax: 011-4401872-862575

FOR SALE: Sony, Model TC-500A (heavy duty) professional quality 4-track stereo reel-to-reel tape recorder. Accepts up to 7" reels, speeds 7 1/2 and 3/3/4 IPS. Includes 22 reel-to-reel music and vocal albums in their original boxes, Sony Model F-96 dynamic microphone and two Racal Amplivox headsets - \$750 includes shipping. Albert B. Casolari, Jr., 1812 Albany, Springfield, IL 62702. (217) 544-2187

FOR SALE: Factory recorded reel-to-reel tapes, 5 for - \$10. New blank tape, 7". Jim Gauldin, 134 Hawthorne Dr., Danville, VA 24541. (434) 791-2286. E-mail: jimgauldinsr@earthlink.net

FOR SALE: WWI tube type VT-1, new, in original Signal Corps packaging - \$60. Rare! Maxwell Strange, 11710 Wayneridge Ct., Fulton, MD 20759. (301) 725-3858

FOR SALE: 1941 & 1942 Philco escutcheons, knobs and pushbuttons reproductions now available. Other various knobs and pushbuttons also available. Contact us for specific model numbers on escutcheons. Old Time Replications, 5744 Tobias Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91411. (818) 786-2500. E-mail: oldtimerep@aol.com. Web: http://www.antiqueradioknobs.com

FOR SALE: Western Electric tubes: (6) 205F, test good, writing on top - \$175 each. Karl Johnson, 3517 Morton, Brookfield, IL 60513. (708) 485-2349

FOR SALE: In Door County, Wisconsin. Buildings full of antique electronics. Stop in, phone first. John Enigl, Sr., K9HJL, 5425 Tart Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (920) 743-3672

FOR SALE: Radio rec. Navy dept. - Bureau of Ships, 1942, Model CRM 46153, all tubes & knobs - \$25 plus shipping. Thomas Burnside, 4838 S Westhaven Dr., Jackson, MS 39209. (601) 922-2235 or write

FOR SALE: World Radio TV Handbook, 1984, 1986, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 2001, 2002 and WRTH Equipment Buyer's Guide, 1993 - \$5 each plus \$2 S&H. A.J. Ossman, Jr., PO Box 25, Terra Alta, WV 26764. (304) 789-2554. E-mail: beagle@mymailstation.com

FOR SALE: Cunningham and Radiotron globe O1-A tubes - \$15 ea. Jeff Arndt, 908 6th St., Kewaunee, WI 54216-1718. (920) 323-6789

Kentucky - June 18 & 19

Cincinnati Antique Radio Society

Radiatorama

Florence, KY

Ramada Limited (formerly Signature Inn)

(859) 371-0081

Fri. Sign-in only • Sat. Meet - Dawn

Info: Terry Haucke (513) 247-0777 or

sycamoreprint@hotmail.com

Bob Sands (513) 858-1755 or

rsands@fuse.net

NEW!! • ZENITH • NEW!!

THE GLORY YEARS 1936-1945

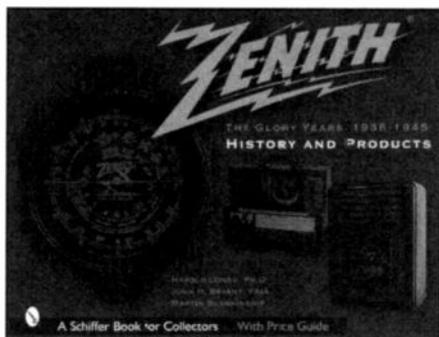
TWO VOLUMES

By Harold Cones, Ph.D, John H. Bryant, FAIA,
& Martin Blankinship

An exploration of Zenith from 1936-1945 PLUS color photos of many products manufactured during this period. Also, MacDonald's speeches, Zenith telepathy experiments and annual reports. Current market values for radios pictured. 11" x 8 1/2", 180 color & 183 b/w photos, price guide/index, 256 pages.

\$34.95 – Softcover

HISTORY AND PRODUCTS



ILLUSTRATED CATALOG & DATABASE



Illustrations from brochures and the most complete listing of Zenith products. Value and rarity codes are included. 11" x 8 1/2", 520 b/w photos, price guide/index, 182 pages.

\$29.95 – Softcover

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.
FREE SHIPPING — 10% Discount for Subscribers**

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com**



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#34-Sep03)

Books for the Collector



The Talking Machine, An Illustrated Compendium, 1877-1929 by Timothy Fabrizio and George Paul. *Contains over 550 beautiful photos of external & internal horn phonographs. The authoritative text & value guide, complemented with a wealth of visuals, make this book a must in your library. 8 1/2" x 11", 256 pages. Hardcover. — \$69.95*

Price Guide



Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear by Alan Douglas. *Overview of pre-1970 radio test equipment. Discusses tube testing and use of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates and pictures testers from 23 different manufacturers. Over 300 photos & illustrations. 8 1/2" x 11", 163 pages. Softcover. — \$25.95*



Price Guide

Zenith Radio: The Early Years 1919-1935 by John Bryant and Harold Cones. *The first of a planned 3-book series explains the Zenith story. Never published photos, documents, and information. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 8 1/2" x 11", 224 pages. Softcover. — \$29.95*

Price Guide



Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century by Ken Jupp and Leslie Piña. *Illustrates mid-century table radios made of plastic as examples of industrial design and pop-culture. Vintage B&W photos and advertisements. 439 color photos. 8 1/4" x 11 1/4", 208 pages. Hardcover. — \$39.95*



Price Guide

The Compleat Talking Machine, 4th Ed., by Eric L. Reiss. *A guide to antique phonographs. Revised price guide. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures. 249 pages. — \$29.95 NEW*



Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, by George A. Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. 400+ color photos and illustrations. 105 pages. — \$26.95*

Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 — Toll Free: (866) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 — E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com — Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#9-May-03)

WANTED: Knobs for 1949 Pilot TV-37. Mark S. Cowart, W4M5C, PO Box 550766, Jacksonville, FL 32255-0766. (904) 641-2795. E-mail: JaxJagLvr@aol.com

WANTED: Guitars/amps/effects pedals, Vox, Selmer, Marshall, Gibson, Fender, Gretsch, Rickenbacher, FuzzFace, Cry Baby, Electro Harmonix, etc. Sonny Goldson, 520 Pochontas Dr., Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32547. (850) 314-0321. Fax: 0824. E-mail: SonnySound@aol.com

**HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.
SEND US YOUR...
OLD ADDRESS
NEW ADDRESS and
SUB #
MANY THANKS!!!!**

WANTED: Silvertone Commentator 3351. Patrick Franzis, 235 Millville Ave., Naugatuck, CT 06770-3848. (203) 723-8976. E-mail: old_radios@yahoo.com

WANTED: RCA Victor Magic Brain advertising light up spinner sign. Kirk Lahey, 58 Fury Dr., Dartmouth, NS, Canada B3A 4Y2. E-mail: radios@ns.sympatico.ca

WANTED: National NTE-30, NTX-30 transmitters; NSM modulators \$1,000 each if original, workingness unimportant. Greg Gore, WA1KBQ, 11528 Watermoss Ln., Charlotte, NC 28262. (704) 549-4719. E-mail: gregdore@aol.com

WANTED: WWII CRV-21 military dynamotor. Round Image Orthicon military TV camera. Maurice Schechter, 590 Willis Ave. #2A, Williston Park, NY 11596. (516) 294-4416. E-mail: mschechter@duart.com

WANTED: Authentic ON AIR light, I will wire and add switch. Bob's Radio Nostalgia, 504 Amity Rd., Woodbridge, CT 06525-1605. (203) 387-2393. E-mail: rhandppschulz@mymailstation.com

WANTED: TV signal boosters and literature. See my "Wanted" page at <http://tv-boxes.com>. Mark Nelson, 17 Wentworth Rd., Natick, MA 01760. (508) 655-5951

WANTED: Any Harvey Wells speakers, power supplies, VFO, RG-9A rcvr, accessories, parts units. Kelley, W8GFG, 9010 Marquette St., St. John, IN 46373. (219) 365-4730

WANTED: Shure M675 Broadcast Production Master. Other 1960s & 1970s radio broadcasting equipment wanted. Kent Verbeck, PO Box 92, Minden, NE 68959-0092

ANTIQUE TUBES

**We buy and sell Collector
and Pre-octal Tubes**

See www.fathauer.com for listing
For catalog e-mail: tubes@qwest.net
or send request to:

George H. Fathauer & Assoc., LLC
688 W. First St., Ste. 4, Tempe, AZ 85281
Phone: 480.968.7686 Fax: 480.921.9957
Call toll free: 877.307.1414

WANTED: Knight Span Master regen. receivers. Hajime Suzuki, Nishikuniyoshi 1644-24, Ichihara-Shi, Chiba-Ken, 290-0231 Japan. Fax: 0436-95-0862



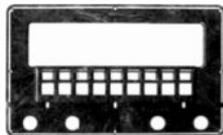
WANTED: Fada Catalin radios. Help! My entire collection spontaneously combusted during an interview with the "Enquirer." Replenish and repent ye sinners. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Old Lafayette stereo master control center, it has (7) 12AX7 tubes, will pay \$50 to \$100 if workable. Tony Pirak, 741 North 104, Seattle, WA 98133. (206) 782-0274

WANTED: To purchase the juvenile fiction book: Hidden Aerial, by Theiss. Robert Stapleford, 1800 S.W. Randolph Ave., Topeka, KS 66604-3158. (785) 234-4628

WANTED: Original 1920s-1950s AM radio station postcards. Also seeking postcards for KG CX - 1920s, 1930s - VIDA and/or Wolf Point, Montana. Also, 1950s radio station CONELRAD phone with code sheets. James D. Peterson, 409 5th Ave. North, Wolf Point, MT 59201. (406) 653-2013. E-mail: jap@nemontel.net

Philco knobs, pushbuttons, and escutcheons!



Quality marbled repros. **For 1941 models:**

Escutcheon \$29.95. Knobs, set of four \$20.

Pushbuttons, set of eight \$16 your choice opaque brown or non-marbled translucent wine red.

For 1942 models: Escutcheon with gold trim as per original \$32.95. Knobs, set of four \$20.

Pushbuttons, set of nine \$31.50. Money order gets immediate shipment. Add \$5 s&h. Calif. residents add 8.25% sales tax. **Old Time Replications**, 5744 Tobias Avenue, Van Nuys, CA 91411. Phone (818) 786-2500. Email oldtimerep@aol.com

1941 models 41-250, 255, 256, 280, 285, 287, 290, 296, 610
1942 models 42-355, 42-355T, 42-380, 42-380X, 42-390, 42-390X

Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear

By Alan Douglas



**Overview of Pre-1970 Radio Test Equipment.
Over 300 Photos & Illustrations.
Discusses Tube Testing & Use of Testers.
Compares Emission, Dynamic &
Mutual Conductance Testers.
Tabulates & Pictures Testers from
23 Different Manufacturers.
\$25.95 - Softcover**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com**



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks).
Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air
or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card,
include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy.
Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#23-Nov-02)

WANTED: Parts for SCR-178: generator GN-37, insulator IN-85, lamp LM-18, insulator mounts to case, chest leg sockets, other parts. Robert Forte, PO Box 160, Lake Luzerne, NY 12846. (518) 696-2400. E-mail: rvforte@frontiernet.net

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads

"EXP=JUN04" or earlier.

Renew now!

BONUS: Renew before your "EXP" month and receive 13 issues per year instead of 12!

Renewal rates are:

\$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing

\$57.95 for First-Class Mailing

(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

WANTED: 1937 Zenith console Model 10S153, 10S155, 10S157 or 10S160. Mark Hewitt, 6659 Tipperary Trl., Roscoe, IL 61073. (815) 623-8729



WANTED: Motorola Catalin #'s 50XC, 51X15, and 52, as complete or "parts" sets. I am a very serious collector seriously looking for serious stuff (leaving all kidding aside, of course!) Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Pre-1925 Zenith and Chicago Radio Laboratories. I pay top dollar. Scott Morton, 3011 Hudson, Erie, PA 16508. E-mail: mrzenith@aol.com

WANTED: Japanese tube type personal portable radio, Amico Model ATR-210 that works. Fred Haines, 132 Rural Ave., Lewisburg, PA 17837

WANTED: General Motors, Delco, radios, auto radios, parts, literature. years 1928-33. Karl Koogle, 2929 Hazelwood Ave., Dayton, OH 45419. (937) 294-8960. E-mail: karlkrad@gemair.com

WANTED: Quantities of N.O.S. tubes: pre-octal, transmitting, special purpose, unusual or odd. William Berson, PO Box 1223, Weston, CT 06883. Fax: (203) 226-3306. E-mail: William@webtubes.com

WANTED: Majestic Studio 59, Kadette Topper and Beetle plastic radios. Joseph Di Caro, 4155 Lastrada Hts., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5C 3V1. (905) 848-7759. E-mail: decoradio@primus.ca



VINTAGE RADIO & ELECTRONICS
Components • Supplies • Sales • Service

*Our charter is fundamental.....
We want to become THE primary source
for all your vintage electronic
requirements – by offering YOU quality
products backed by exceptional service.*

**We Continue To Expand Our Product Line
Here Are Some Of Our Offerings:**

- **CABINET RESTORATION** – Howard wood products, Mohawk lacquers & toners, Novus plastic polishes, Zenith almond sticks
- **CAPACITORS** – Electrolytic, film and silver mica
- **DIAL BELTS** – Generic dial belt: replacement kit
 - **DIAL LAMPS & FUSES** – wide selection
 - **GLASS DIAL REPLACEMENTS** – We manufacture glass dial replacements – 60+ in stock - more each month!
- **RESISTORS** – Film, power, carbon composition
- **POTENTIOMETERS** – Single/dual, audio/linear
- **POWER CORD** – Cloth-covered with outer braid
- **POWER PLUGS** – Vintage style 2 prong plugs

GC ELECTRONICS • **SUPPLIES & TOOLS** – Adhesives, lubricants, solvents, cleaners & electronic tools from GC

• **TRANSFORMERS** – We distribute the complete Hammond line of transformers & inductors

- **VACUUM TUBES** – We have a very large inventory of NOS and quality used tubes – Contact us with your needs today!
- **WIRE** – Cloth-covered solid & stranded wire

**** NOW AVAILABLE FROM **
RADIO DAZE PRESS!**

E.H. Scott-The Dean Of DX
Expanded Second Edition

- Detailed History of Classic Radios
- 256 Pages w/Color Photos
- Schematic & Patent Illustrations

Check us out BEFORE you place your next vintage electronics order!!

Great pricing every day and never a handling charge
** Ask for our free 2003 catalog **

Radio Daze buys vintage electronic items, vacuum tubes, parts, literature & advertising plus complete collections and bulk/lot sales.

MasterCard Visit Our On-Line Catalog At: www.radiodaze.com VISA

MAIN OFFICES & RETAIL STORE
7620 Omnittech Place, Victor, New York 14564
Tel: 585-742-2020 Fax: 800-456-6494
email: info@radiodaze.com
Radio Daze, LLC – A Limited Liability Company

FOR SALE: Still selling out balance of collection. Radios from 20s, 30s, 40, 50s, 60s, some work, some don't, cathedrals and tombstones and horns, novelty and transistors, tubes, military equipment, books, magazines and so forth, misc. instruments and parts. New repro. round blue mirror radio. Send \$1 and SASE with request for your interests. Call ahead for appointments. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729. (937) 773-2217 between 9 am and 10 pm

— WANTED —

CLUB CONTACT INFORMATION. A.R.C. IS UPDATING ITS CLUB LIST. PLEASE SEND US NAME OF CONTACT PERSON, ADDRESS, DUES, RATES, ETC.

FOR SALE: 1941 Zenith wood table radio, Model 6S527, PB, BC, SW, works, vgc - \$75 + shipping. Steve Levkulich, 13513 Havendale Dr., Brook Park, OH 44142. (216) 676-0435

FOR SALE: Zenith Royal 500, new case, ear piece, felt bag, SASE for other transistors. H. Felder, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817. E-mail: radiok3rpy@aol.com

FOR SALE: Sencone PS 148 scope, Harmon Kardon Award Series F-500 amp & tuner, Electro Voice speakers, Harmon Kardon 720. Peter Vitere, 21 3rd Ave., Pelham, NY 10803. (914) 738-4754

FOR SALE: (4) tube caddies with (912) new tubes, (231) used, numbers OD3 thru 50Y6, (30) drawers of resistors, condensers, chokes, Sams Photofact set 2 thru 840, Hickok, Knight, RCA equipment, package - \$5,000. Sylvester, 802 Mystic, Granite Shoals, TX 78654-2350. (830) 598-6480

FOR SALE: Potentiometers, new dual 1 meg, 3 for - \$1. AC/DC GE clock radio - \$10. Others. James Wright, 4307 Hwy. 166 N, Maynard, AR 72444. (870) 647-2913

FOR SALE: 21" round screen color TV set, Setchell-Carlson, mahogany color, unitized chassis. Have a lot of new units also. Pick up only. Ann Bichanich, Jay's, 15 W. Lake St., Chisholm, MN 55719



FOR SALE: Items for all the Hams out there! Hallicrafters S-85 or S-86, complete and works - \$135. National NBS3A, rebuilt and working - \$245. Also: National NC-X3 transceiver, includes mike, matching speaker and original manual - \$195. National NC-300 receiver, includes matching speaker and original manual - \$215. ICOM IC-25 A/E, real small unit with all papers, nice - \$145. Dave Crocker, 35 Santuit Pond Rd., #4B, Mashpee, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578, before 9 pm please. E-mail: radio-1@comcast.net

FOR SALE: Zenith 600s, Trans-Oceanics: Y-600, excellent - \$395, R-600, very good+ - \$295, A-600, very good - \$249, R-600, average - \$195, B-600 parts set - \$95, L-600-L, tan leather, very good - \$595. Ted Demski, 5806 225 Pl. SW, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. (425) 778-7100. (425) 345-1670

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters HA-5 VFO or trade for Heath HG10/B. Don Behrens, 2417 W. Acacia Rd., Glenale, WI 53209

A.R.C. BACK ISSUES

April '87 to current issue: Originals available
32 to 100 pages each.

Oct. '86 to Mar. '87: Reprints available
Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pgs. ea.
Quality & appearance same as an original copy.

June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available
Not original quality, useful for info.; 16 to 28 pages each.

Publication of *Antique Radio Classified* began in 1984 which had only five issues: June, Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through current year have had 12 issues each.

\$5.00 each - Postpaid to U.S., Canada and Mexico.

Orders of 6 issues or more may take a 10% discount. Orders for a full calendar year may take a 60% discount (\$2.00/each). Foreign orders other than Canada and Mexico: \$8.00 each by air.

A.R.C. UNCUT, UNFOLDED COVERS

June '91 to present - 9 1/2" x 12 1/2" - \$9.95 each
Postpaid to U.S., Canada, & Mexico

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle MA 01741
E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com
Or Call Toll Free (866) 371-0512

*Visa, Mastercard, American Express, Discover
Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax*



BUY/SELL

TUBES

NEW & USED

SEND FOR OUR "WANT LIST"

OR

OUR FREE CATALOG

ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES

**P.O. BOX 652
SPRINGVALE, ME 04083**

TEL: 207-490-5870

FAX: 207-490-2228

Visit or contact us via our web site at:
<http://members.aol.com/etetubes>

Estes Auctions



*Specializing in Vintage Radios
Complete Auction & Appraisal Service*

Auction Notice

August 25, 2004

Estes Auctions has moved the inventory of **A.G. Tannenbaum** Vintage Parts and Service Supply to our Ohio warehouse and will offer this at auction. All items are mostly new old stock. There are thousands of tubes, capacitors, resistors, knobs, hardware, test equipment, books, magazines, service manuals, scopes. Everything to be sold at our auction. Also at this sale we will combine a collection of radios from Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania. Over 100 radios of all types, an assortment of amateur radio receivers and transmitters and all types of misc. equipment. We will have more details before auction time.

Note: We have a sale September 25 that will include Mike Tannenbaum's DeForest Interpanel, Grebe CR-8, Kennedy Type 110, Nesco 2 step amp, SE-1420, Model 10 breadboard. This is to be combined with a super radio collection from Minnesota.

Richard Estes, K8LRY – Auctioneer

ESTES AUCTIONS

7404 Ryan Road

Medina, Ohio 44256

Bob Dobush – Tubes

Kim Graca – Tech Support

George Morris – Tech Support

Alan Ferris – Set Up

Mark DeLauter – Set Up

Toll free: (888) 769-4992

Fax: (330) 769-4116

E-mail: estesauctions@aol.com

Web: www.estesauctions.com

Call us to sell one radio or your entire collection.

FOR SALE: Free delivery to Michigan, Elgin or Rochester meets. Go to our website at GN4RADIOS.COM for an extensive listing of items for sale! Philco 90, Stromberg-Carlson 145P with original turntable, RCA ON AIR sign. We have all of your reproduction Zenith restoration parts. Call for info. Reproduction glass dial scale for the Zenith 12A57 and 12A58 - \$85. Dial glass for 1939 Zeniths. Repro plastic pointers for 7, 9, 12 and 15 tube 1939 Zeniths - \$30 each. New! Revised edition of our own Zenith Brochure Book to reference your radios with color cover, more pages and added models - \$28.95 plus \$5.95 shipping. Updated parts and supplies catalog, request free copy. E.H. Scotts for sale. See website. We have many Zeniths and other radios for sale. AC power cord for 7000 Trans-Oceanics - \$10 plus \$5 S/H. Most Trans-Oceanics available, call. Hard-to-find Rider's manual numbers in stock, call. We can and do ship consoles and we do it right. Satisfaction guaranteed, highest quality assured. We offer complete chassis restoration service on all radios. Visiting Minneapolis? Visit our store Great Northern Antiques at 5200 Bloomington Ave. just 3 miles from the airport. Owner's and service manuals for most Scott radios. We have over 100 different highest quality repro knobs. We stock a large selection of quality repro grille cloth. We accept Visa, Discover, Mastercard, American Express and Paypal. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 11 am-4:30 pm. Fax: (612) 821-4820 during business hours. 11-4:30 Tues-Fri, Sat 10-3. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

FOR SALE: Sundial Wire supplies new cloth-covered wire, custom manufactured to replicate vintage electrical wire. Many styles, colors, gauges, most exclusive to Sundial Wire. Plugs also. Safe and authentic. Sundial Wire, PO Box 1182, Easthampton, MA 01027. (413) 582-6909. Fax: (413) 582-6908. Web: <http://www.sundialwire.com>. E-mail: custserv@sundialwire.com

FOR SALE: Early '50s Altec 605 corner cabinet + 604C coax - \$1.5k. Wang calculator from 1969 - \$500. 1954 vacuum tube computer 7' tall 700lbs. 12.6 VAC at 80 amps +/-150 Vdc at 15 amps - \$100k. WWII Japanese field radio in case - \$20k. Historic Dumont WTTG 5 broadcast studio camera - \$5k. Weco 143A amp - \$2.5k. Weco 1126 compressor - \$3k. Weco 753A speaker box - \$1k. Gates Level Devil tube compressors - \$1k each. Altec iconics - \$1k. Huge Jensen Imperial 3-way cornerhorn - \$3k. Huge Bozak B-4000 speakers - \$1k. Jensen Type H coaxial in small Imperial cabinet - \$850. Weston 686 tube checker - \$1.2k. Complete Capehart 400P ebony - \$2.5k. Capehart 30W Class A 2A3 amp - \$1.2k. Capehart flipover changer - \$1k. Capehart AM/FM/SW tuner - \$600. Capehart ebony cabinet - \$1k. Lee-Jensen catenoid corner horns - \$1.5k. RCA-GE 6550A N.I.B. - \$60 each. RCA MI-1443 field coil high freq. driver - \$1k. Hickok 539C tube tester - \$750. Biggest empire cylinder speakers with 15" woofer - \$800. Jensen RP-302 tweeters for G-610 - \$700/pair, 8pcs. Ionovac tweeters - \$6k. Pioneer HPM-100 - \$700. Collins 75A-4 with manual - \$1.2k. National HRO-60 + coils + speaker + Select-O-Ject, - \$1k. Collins 75A-3 + manual + speaker - \$800. Huge Collins KWS-1 transmitter - \$2k. Collins 51S-1 - \$1.5k. Weco 171C outputs - \$1k. Weco 618A input - \$1.2k; 618B - \$1k; 618C - \$600. Tons more. E-mail: archaicaudio@webtv.net

FOR SALE/TRADE: Allied Knight-Kit, Lafayette, EICO manuals. **WANTED:** National manuals: NC140, NC155, NC188. Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 351-5536. E-mail: ni4q@juno.com

FOR SALE: Glayzit Bakelite refinisher, amazing, spray on/wipe off, Bakelite will shine like new. Jeffrey Goldstein, Radiotiques, 4 Curry Ct., Wilmington, DE 19810. Web: <http://www.Radiotiques.com>

FOR SALE: Recent electronics books, near new, basic theory, transistors, computers. SASE list. Henry C. Loos, 210 Ingraham Ln., New Hyde Park, NY 11040. (516) 354-1943. E-mail: hcloos@optonline.net

**FAX NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-7129 - 24 hours a day
Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders
See policy pages for details**

FOR SALE/TRADE: Outstanding Shutterdial & Motordial consoles. Trade for: Arborphones, Cavacs & International Kadettes. Delivery: July MARC Extravaganza! C.R. Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nivens, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please. E-mail: ken@kennnevins.com

FOR SALE: EICO signal generator Model 324 chassis, no case, untested - \$15 plus shipping. Hank Boersma, 6253 Dolores Dr., Oak Forest, IL 60452. (708) 687-9444. E-mail: hboersma1@aol.com

FOR SALE: Mizuho SX101 SW preselector - \$25. Heathkit CT-1 capacitester, quick check for open, shorted or intermittent capacitors - \$15. Sencore TF-46 Super Cricket transistor tester. Quickly identifies leads and type. Measures all parameters, with manuals vgc - \$60. Tektronix 310A with manual, vgc and book Oscilloscopes, Selecting and Restoring a Classic. All three items - \$60. Leader V1050F 100Mc dual channel scope vgc - \$120. All above plus shipping. Andrew Gretchenuk, 12233 Rosaro Ave., North Port, FL 34287. (941) 423-0647

FOR SALE: (10) vintage TVs. Tony Cieri, 22 Old County Rd., Hingham, MA 02043. (781) 749-1326

FOR SALE: Hickok Model 820 tube tester - \$25. Heath vectorscope w/manual, free. \$20 for S/H. Bruce Beckeney, 5472 Timberway, Presque Isle, MI 49777. (989) 595-6483

FOR SALE: Book, The Radio and TV Collector's Guide Book, by Guy Biraud, Vol. II, very good condition - \$15 plus shipping. Earl Friedman, 27 N.E. 5th Ave., Hialeah, FL 33010-5014

FOR SALE: Precision resistors used in various test equipment, plus germanium transistors & N.O.S. & good used tubes. Alan Batson, 8235 Craig St., Philadelphia, PA 19136. E-mail: tvbat@comcast.net

FOR SALE: New Flashlight Reference & History Book, illustrates Eveready radios too - \$43 shipped. Brochure available. Bill Utley, PO Box 4095, Tustin, CA 92781. E-mail: flashlight1@cox.net

FOR SALE: 1,200 plus transistor radios. I might have the one you're looking for. Doug Ferrero, 70173 Hillside Ct., Romeo, MI 48065. (586) 336-0120. E-mail: w8ynz@bignet.net

WANTED: Collections for The Southern Appalachian Radio Museum, a place your equipment can be seen. Visit us in Asheville, NC and at www.saradiomuseum.org. Clint Gorman, 240 Governors View Rd., Asheville, NC 28805. (828) 299-1276. E-mail: cgorman@bellsouth.net

WANTED: Manual and/or schematic for Atwater Kent Model 20, Serial 785 84. L. Pellegrini, 43 Lee Dr., St. Augustine, FL 32080. (904) 347-9843 EDT

WANTED: Fisher Model R-200-B receiver. Hallicrafters SX88 receiver. S-meter for Hallicrafters Sky rider 32. Power supply & spkr for National HRO-M receiver. Cabinet for Fisher Model 1000. Tony Molettiere, 105 Main St., Souderton, PA 18964. (215) 723-5917. Business: (215) 723-7459

WANTED: Original boxes for Atwater Kent breadboard radio parts. Also want Heathkit O-I oscilloscope, see July 2003, page 53 for photograph. Erich E. Brueschke, 319 N. Lincoln St., Hinsdale, IL 60521-3442. (630) 325-9259. E-mail: eeb44@hotmail.com

WANTED: Any Radiola III/III A audio transformer, just one needed, rust, open windings OK. Joseph Mente, 20880 Thornwood Cir., Olympia Fields, IL 60461. (708) 747-8070. E-mail: kf9ry@megsinet.net

WANTED: Operating instruction card for Grebe Synchronphase MU-1 chain drive. Reproduction OK. James Fisher, RR 1 Box 861, Port Royal, PA 17082. (717) 527-2224. E-mail: yrless@tricony.net

WANTED: Station dial pointer for Crosley D-25 Series Dashboard radio. Tom Ackerman, 9241 Grassy Branch Rd., Germantown, IL 62245. (618) 248-5210. E-mail: taga32@midwest.net

WANTED: Junker set 1934 Zenith Mod 835 chassis 1001. Ray Sanders, 342 So. Third, Cottage Grove, OR 97424

WANTED: Classroom demonstration radio board with working AC/DC tube type radio for our radio club. Mike Grimes, K5MLG, 3805 Appomattox Cir., Plano, TX 75023. (972) 867-6373. E-mail: grimesm@flash.net

WANTED: Zenith Stratosphere or cabinet, any condition. Will trade from vast supply of fine radios or buy. Will pick up. Alan Jespersen, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 11 am-4:30 pm Tues-Fri, Sat 10-3. Fax: (612) 821-4820 during business hours. E-mail: mte612@aol.com. Web: gn4radios.com

WANTED: Dial for GE chairside Model F-665. Westinghouse "Jewel" parts. T-O 3000-1 parts or parts set. Ken Armstrong, Box 216, Storm Lake, IA 50588. (712) 732-3012

ELECTRON TUBES: Over 1 Million Tubes in Stock. Buy & Sell. Daily Electronics, 10914 NE 39th St. #B-6, Vancouver, WA 98682. 800-346-6667. 360-896-8856. 360-896-5476, fax

PHONO NEEDLES & CARTRIDGES (magnetic/ceramic). Over 500 cartridges and 5,000 needles. J. J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741

BOXED CLASSIFIED ADS WORK! This is a boxed classified ad. These ads can be run more than two months. See the A.R.C. Rates & Policies pages for details. Boxed ad deadline: the 1st of the month.

WANTED: Books & photos of meters & gauges. Photos of aircraft cockpits. Chris Cross, Box 94, McConnell, IL 61050



WANTED: Emerson Catalin radios. Nobody pays more than I. What an arrogant and inaccurate thing to say. I mean, like there isn't anyone wealthy enough, dumb enough, desperate enough – or any combination of the three – to pay even a dollar more than I would pay. I mean, c'mon, who am I trying to kid! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

VISIT A.R.C.'s WEB SITE
www.antiqueradio.com
Book Orders – Subscriptions – Articles and more!

WANTED: For Federal 61: Type No. 31 RF operable transformer, 500 to 1000 KC. Lowell Lisker, 10 Pilgrim Cir., Warwick, RI 02888. (401) 467-2548

WANTED: Tubes, tube testers, and Western Electric tubes from estates, shops or collectors. Jeff Arndt, 908 6th St., Kewaunee, WI 54216-1718 (920) 323-6789

WANTED: COLLINS RADIO Company Catalogs, promotional literature, manuals 1933-1983. Jim Stitzinger, 23800 Via Irena, Valencia, CA 91355. 1-661-259-2011

WANTED: Broadcast-type MICROPHONES. Early carbon, condenser, ribbons, etc. Cash or trade. James Steele, P.O. Box 610, Kingsland, GA 31548-0620. (912) 729-2242. E-mail: JSteele@k-bay106.com. Microphone collectors Internet site: <http://www.k-bay106.com/mics.htm>.

VICTROLA REPAIR SERVICE: Windup phonograph repairs, parts, springs, needles via U.P.S. Rod Lauman, 206 Cliff St., St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. (800) 239-4188, eves.

WANTED: Vintage Electronic Music Synthesizers and modules by the following manufacturers, especially the listed models. Aires Modular, System III. ARP 2500. Buchia Modular, 100, 400. E-mu Modular. EML Electrocomp 100, 101, 200. EMS Synthi A, Synthi AKS, VCS3. Karg Modular PS-3100, PS-3200, PS-3300. Moog Theramin, Modular, Series 15, 35, 55. Oberheim SEM modules, 2-, 4- & 8-Voice Systems. Paia Modular 2700, 4700. Roland Modular Systems 100, 700. Serge Modulars, System 79. Synton Modular System. Call and surprise me; make my day! John V. Terrey, 498 Cross St., Carlisle, MA 01741. (978) 369-9770. Fax: (978) 371-7129

FOR SALE: E.H. Scott 23-tube Imperial Allwave in Tasman cabinet, properly restored, beautifully playing with original knobs, grille cloth, excellent. Curtis Lowe, 984 Perry Ave., Barberton, OH 44302. (330) 861-0521. E-mail: curtislowe@msn.com

FOR SALE: Used/tested tubes: (35) 6V6 - \$105; (29) 5U4 - \$87; (9) 5Y3G - \$27; (3) 5T4, (4) 5W4, (3) 5V4 - \$25; (2) 5V6, (3) 5Z4 - \$10; (11) 6X5 - \$22; (14) 80 - \$70. Plus shipping. Ray Schneider, 903 Rodney Dr., San Leandro, CA 94577. (510) 352-4766

FOR SALE: Visiting NH? Check out the Radio/Technology books in our shop. Visit www.beqbooks.com for details or call. Bequaert Old Books, PO Box 775, Fitzwilliam, NH 03447. (603) 585-3448. E-mail: info@beqbooks.com

FOR SALE: 5,600 Aladdin tubes, original stock, 41 box lots from 1 to 50 volts, over \$20K value, best offer takes all. Help! Need space, finally getting married! Ned Borger, 221 Walnut Dr., Northampton, PA 18067. (610) 262-4836

SERVICES: Rebuild old 78/33/45 crystal and magnetic cartridges and cutter heads. Fabricate and vulcanize new idlers and cams for the 45, VM, Zenith Cobra with molded new rubber (no banding). Rebuild other phono idlers also. Sell phono needs. Fabricate new idlers for 45, VM, Zenith Cobra. Restore old record changers, wire recorders and record cutter Recordio units. West-Tech Services, 570 Hazelgreen Rd., Smithville, WV 26178. Tuesday-Friday 10-5 EST. Tel/fax: (304) 349-2149. E-mail: westtechservices@yahoo.com. Web: www.west-techservices.com

SERVICES: All American Five-Tube, table radio restoration special - \$49.99. 6-Tube - \$59.99. Call for details. Dave's Antique Radio and TV Restorations, 10068 Carousel Center, Syracuse, NY 13290. (315) 457-5099. Web: <http://www.borg.com/~dave2> or <http://www.dreamscape.com/dave2/daves.htm>

SERVICES: Can't wait months for a quality antique radio restoration? Then call me. I'll restore your radio promptly and for a reasonable price. I bring 16 years of experience and a passion for perfection to the process. Send me your wretched radios yearning to be fixed! Mike Simos, 100 Commonwealth Ave., Merrick, NY 11566. (516) 223-1470. E-mail: mike_simos@yahoo.com

SERVICES: Antique Radio of Iowa, longtime experienced collector, will repair your tube radios, 30s thru 50s (sorry no foreign) speaker service, cabinet restorations and more! PayPal welcome. Communicate first. Don Nordboe, 3131 Avenue A, Council Bluffs, IA 51501-1948. (712) 322-2255, CST. E-mail: dnordboe@aol.com

SERVICES: Tubes, parts, supplies and literature. Your source for all your radio needs! Antique Electronic Supply, 6221 S. Maple Ave., Tempe, AZ 85283. (480) 820-5411. Web: www.tubesandmore.com

SERVICES: West-Tech rebuilds all the old metal 78 cartridges like Astatic, Shure, Webster Electric, EV, RCA Magic Brain and others. We also rebuild some of the Bakelite cartridges. Also the 45 cartridges for the RP190, RP168 and other units. West-Tech Services, 570 Hazelgreen Rd., Smithville, WV 26178. Tuesday-Friday 10-5 EST. Tel/fax: (304) 349-2149. E-mail: westtechservices@yahoo.com. Web: www.west-techservices.com

FOR TRADE: Will trade two Altec 1569 rack mount 80W amplifiers, frequency response 20-20,000, each use four EL34, for Altec 350A amplifier. Thomas Rocheleau, PO Box 132, Franklin, MA 02038. (508) 528-3061 between 6-10 pm

MESSAGE: Send now for the World's Premier 78 rpm & Cylinder Record Auction Catalog. Nauck's Vintage Records, 6323 Inway Dr., Spring, TX 77389. E-mail: nauck@78rpm.com

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN CLASSIFIED ADS

MISCELLANEOUS

amp = amplifier
BC = broadcast
BO = best offer
ca. = circa (approx. date)
ea. = each
F.O.B. = freight on board
IB = instruction book
LSASE = A Long SASE
(see SASE)
LW = long wave
M.I.B. = mint in box
MO = money order
Mod = model
N.I.B. = new in original box
N.O.S. = new old stock
(an original, unused vintage item)
NT = no tubes
OB = in original box
OBO = or best offer
P&H = postage & handling
ppd = postage paid
(shipping included)

PS = power supply, also "pwr sup"
PU = pick up only
rcvr = receiver
SASE = self-addressed stamped envelope
(send a long, #10, envelope)
spkr = speaker
SW = shortwave
UPS = United Parcel Service
vol. = volume
w/ = with
w/o = without
WT = with tubes
xcvr = transceiver
xtrmr = transformer
xmtr = transmitter
xstr = transistor
xtal = crystal

BOOKS USED AS REFERENCES

(V.R., p 30) means *Vintage Radio*, page 30
Blast = *Radio - A Blast From The Past*
Bunis 1, 2, 3 or 4 = *Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th editions*
Collins = *Radios - The Golden Age*
Douglas V1, V2 or V3 = *Radio Manufacturers of the 1920s, Volumes 1, 2 or 3*
E.O.R. 1 or 2 = *Evolution of the Radio, Volumes 1 or 2*
F.O.S. = *Flick of the Switch*
Grinder/Fathauer = *Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide*
G.O.R. = *Guide to Old Radios*
Johnson's A.R. = *Antique Radios - Restoration & Price Guide*
M.A.J.A. = *Machine Age to Jet Age*
O.T.B. = *Old Timer's Bulletin* published by Antique Wireless Association (AWA)
Sideli = *Classic Plastic Radios*
V.R. = *Vintage Radio*

CONDITION

(If good or better, mention non-original parts)
p = poor
g = good
exc = excellent
f = fair
vg = very good

A.R.C. does not encourage abbreviations except those listed here. Please spell out all other words. Special note for hams - most subscribers are not hams so we do not recommend ham-type abbreviations.

Price Guides from Radiomania Books By Mark V. Stein

The Machine Age to Jet Age/Tabletop Radio Series



The continuing series of vintage radio pictorial reference and price guides. Each volume is a supplement to the others with virtually no overlap among the three. Over 10,000 vintage tabletop radios are individually described and valued.

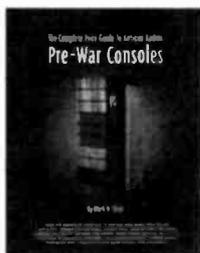
Volume 1: 2,500 radios. Black and white photos. Updated with 2003 market values. Includes master index for all three volumes. 239 pages. \$29.95

Volume 2: 2,700 radios. Black and white photos. 16 page color insert. Updated with 2001 market values and hundreds of variations not previously included. 372 pages. \$28.95

Volume 3: 3,000 radios. Tube and band-count information. Black and white photos. Includes 2001 market values. 256 pages. \$29.95

Volume 4: 2,500 new radio listings. 1,500 new illustrations. B&W photos. 239 pages. \$29.95

The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios Series



Pre-War Consoles

Identification, grading, and current market values for 3,500 models focusing on the period from 1930 through the end of pre-war production in 1942. Tube and band-count information and variations. Expanded resource section. B&W photos. 240 pages. \$29.95



Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942

Current market values for 1,000+ radios. Original advertising, options, specs and pricing. Historical preface. Manufacturer source code table. Full model cross reference with tube and band counts, variations, cabinet materials and colors. B&W photos. 240 pages. \$34.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy.



Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order. 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#30-Nov03)



OHIO – Jun. 1

ANTIQUA RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING

Dayton, OH - 2929 Hazelwood Ave.
7 pm

Info: Karl Koogle - (937) 294-8960 -
karlkrad@gemair.com

CALIFORNIA – Jun. 5

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOC. SWAP MEET

San Rafael, CA - City Prking Lot
Corner of Second & Lindaro
8 am

Info: CHRS Hotline - (415) 821-9800
www.californiahistoricalradio.com

ONTARIO – Jun. 2

OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Ottawa, Ont. - The Ottawa Citizen
Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Rd.
Flea Market: 7 pm - Meeting: 8 pm

Presentation: Early Detectors

Info: OVRC - (613) 832-3097
www.ovrc.org

CONNECTICUT– Jun. 5

VINTAGE RADIO & COMMUNICATIONS MUSEUM - SWAP MEET

Windsor, CT - VRMC Parking Lot
33 Mechanic St
6 am - 1 pm

Huge tag sale of a portion of the Museums
collection: Radios, Victrolas, Hi-Fi,
Ham equip., Military, Books, Schematics,
TVs, parts & 250,000 records

Info: John Ellsworth, Museum Director
(860) 673-0518 - radioclctr@aol.com

ARKANSAS – Jun. 3

ANTIQUA RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH - MEETING

Fort Smith, AR – St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry
7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker - (479) 782-8178

ONTARIO – Jun. 5

LONDON VINTAGE RADIO CLUB MEETING

London, Ont. - 417 Wing, 2155 Crumlin Rd.
12:30 pm

Info: Dave Cantelon - (416) 502-9128
justradios@yahoo.com

UNITED KINGDOM – Jun. 3

BONHAMS FROM MORSE TO MARCONI AUCTION

London, UK - Bonhams, Knightsbridge
Montpelier St.

Check website or email for time

Info: jon.baddeley@bonhams.com
david.park@bonhams.com

WASHINGTON – Jun. 5

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING

Seattle, WA - Queen Anne Library
460 W. Garfield
2 pm

Info: REPS (206) 488-9518 - www.repsonline.org

MARYLAND – Jun. 4-6

MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUA RADIO CLUB RADIOACTIVITY 2004

Beltsville, MD - Sheraton College Park Hotel
4095 Powder Mill Rd.
I-95, Exit 29B (MD rt. 212), head west, left
at first stop light

This years theme: Zenith
Flea Mkt., Old Equip. Contest, Auctions
Banquet, Seminars

See website for full agenda
www.maarc.org

NEW YORK – Jun. 6

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSN. - SWAP MEET - MEETING

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY - 367 Hawkins Ave.
8 am - Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert - (631) 471- 9526
Chris Bacon - (516) 437-7106

MISSOURI – Jun. 8

**ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLL. & HIST. SOCIETY
OF GREATER ST. LOUIS
MEETING**

Kirkwood, MO - Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd. Room 201-A

7:30 pm Meeting - Show & Tell - Swap Table

Info: Ron Durbin - (636) 677-8883 -
ronboysradios@aol.com

NEW JERSEY – Jun. 11

**NEW JERSEY ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLUB
MEETING**

Call for location & directions

7 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman - (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis - (732) 446-2427

N. CAROLINA – Jun. 8

**EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLUB
MEETING**

Greenville, NC - Sheppard Memorial Library
Meeting Room A, 530 Evans St.

7 pm

Info: Bill Engstrom - (252) 355-8732
Herman Schnur - (252) 752-2264

OKLAHOMA – Jun. 12

**OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS
MEETING**

Oklahoma City, OK - Hometown Buffet
3900 N.W. 63rd St.

6 pm: Dinner - 7 pm: Meeting

Info: Frank Karner - fkarner@cox.net
(405) 769-4656 - <http://members.cox.net/okvrcl/>

OHIO – Jun. 8

**SOCIETY FOR THE PRESERVATION OF
ANTIQUÉ RADIO KNOWLEDGE - MEETING**

Kettering, OH - Banquet Room at Cassano's
Pizza House, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm

Info: John Pansing - (937) 299-0210
sparkinc@juno.com
www.antiqueradios.com/spark

OREGON – Jun. 12

**NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY
MEETING & TAILGATE SWAP**

Oregon City, OR - Abernathy Grange Hall
15745 S. Harley Ave.

Swap: 8:30 am - Meeting: 10 am

Info: www.nwvrs.org

PENNSYLVANIA – Jun. 8

**DELAWARE VALLEY HIST. RADIO CLUB
MEETING - SWAP - AUCTION**

Telford, PA - Telford Community Building
Hamilton & Hamlin

7:30 pm

Info: Delaware Valley Historic Radio Club
PO Box 5053, New Britain, PA 18901
<http://pw2.netcom.com/~firstake/dvhrc.htm>

ILLINOIS – Jun. 13

**ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS/
6-METER CLUB OF CHICAGO
COMBINED MEET**

Wheaton, IL - DuPage County Fairgrounds
2015 Manchester Rd.

Gates Open: 7 am

Buildings Open to Public: 8 am

Tickets \$5 (advance), \$7 (Door)

Info: ARCI, PO Box 1139, LaGrange Park,
IL 60526 - www.antique-radios.org
clubinfo@antique-radios.org

TEXAS – Jun. 8

**HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC.
MEETING, PROGRAM & AUCTION**
Houston, TX - Bayland Park Comm. Center
6400 Bissonnet

6:30 pm

Info: Bill Werzner (713) 721-2242
www.hvra.org

NEW MEXICO – Jun. 13

**NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB
MEET**

Albuquerque, NM - Anna Kaseman Hospital
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm: Tailgate Swap Meet

2 pm: Program, Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch - (505) 286-9674
<http://members.aol.com/NMRCC>

ARKANSAS – Jun. 10

**ARKANSAS ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLUB
MEETING**

7 pm

Call for location and directions
Info: Tom Burgess - (501) 455-0773

NOTE: The "Coming Radio Events" pages are tabulated from the best information available to A.R.C. However, changes, cancellations and errors do occur. To avoid disappointment, verify place, date and time especially for events which are new to you.

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

Jun. 1 - OH, Dayton - ARCO Meeting
Jun. 2 - Ontario, Ottawa - OVRC Meeting
Jun. 3 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCC Meeting
Jun. 3 - UK, London - Bonhams Auction
Jun. 4-6 - MD, Beltsville - MAARC RadioActivity
Jun. 5 - CA, San Rafael - CHR5 Swap Meet
Jun. 5 - CT, Windsor - VRMC Swap Meet
Jun. 5 - Ontario, London - LVRC Meeting
Jun. 5 - WA, Seattle - REPS Meeting
Jun. 6 - NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA Swap
Jun. 8 - MO, Kirkwood - ARCH Meeting
Jun. 8 - NC, Greenville - ECARC Meeting
Jun. 8 - OH, Kettering - SPARK Meeting
Jun. 8 - PA, Telford - DVHRC Meeting
Jun. 8 - TX, Houston - HVRA Meeting
Jun. 10 - AR, "Call" - AARC Meeting
Jun. 11 - NJ, "Call" - NJARC Meeting
Jun. 12 - OK, Oklahoma City - OKVRC Meeting
Jun. 12 - OR, Oregon City - NWVRS Meeting
Jun. 13 - IL, Wheaton - ARCSMCC Meet
Jun. 13 - NM, Albuquerque - NMRCC Meet
Jun. 13 - TX, Schertz - TARC Meeting
Jun. 14 - GA, Norcross - SARS Meeting
Jun. 15 - CA, Loomis - CHR5-Sac Meeting
Jun. 16 - OH, Columbus - COARA Meeting
Jun. 20 - TN, Memphis - MARC Meeting
Jun. 17 - OK, Tulsa - OKVRC-GCC Meeting
Jun. 18 - NY, Highland Falls - HARPS Meeting
Jun. 18-19 - KY, Florence - CARS Radorama
Jun. 19 - CA, Burbank - SCARS Meeting
Jun. 19 - CA, Merced - CHR5 Swap Meet
Jun. 19 - TX, Irving - VRPS Meeting
Jun. 20 - WA, Seattle - PSARA Meeting
Jun. 21 - FL, Jacksonville - JARS Meeting
Jun. 22 - OH, Kettering - SPARK Meeting
Jun. 26 - OH, Burbank - Estes Auction
Jun. 26 - PA, Pittsburgh - PARS Meeting
Jun. 27 - NY, Schenectady - SARC Meeting
Jun. 28 - AL, Birmingham - AHRS Meeting
Jul. 1 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCC Meeting
Jul. 3 - CA, San Francisco - CHR5 Swap Meet
Jul. 4 - NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA Swap
Jul. 6 - OH, Dayton - ARCO Meeting
Jul. 7 - OH, Dayton - OTRE Meeting
Jul. 8 - AR, "Call" - AARC Meeting
Jul. 9 - NJ, "Call" - NJARC Meeting
Jul. 9-10 - MI, Lansing - MARC Extravaganza
Jul. 10 - OK, Oklahoma City - OKVRC Meeting
Jul. 11 - CO, Denver - CRC Meeting
Jul. 11 - NM, Albuquerque - NMRCC Meet
Jul. 12 - GA, Norcross - SARS Meeting
Jul. 13 - MO, Kirkwood - ARCH Meeting
Jul. 13 - NC, Greenville - ECARC Meeting
Jul. 13 - PA, Telford - DVHRC Meeting
Jul. 15 - OK, Tulsa - OKVRC-GCC Meeting
Jul. 16 - NY, Highland Falls - HARPS Swap Meet
Jul. 16-17 - WV, Huntington - MRT Summer Heat
Jul. 17 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet & sale
Jul. 17 - OH, Burbank - Estes Auction
Jul. 17 - TX, Kyle - TARC Meeting
Jul. 17 - TX, Irving - VRPS Repair Session
Jul. 18 - MD, Burtonsville - MAARC Meeting
Jul. 18 - WA, Seattle - PSARA Meeting
Jul. 18 - WI, Milwaukee - WARC Swap Meet

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

(Continued from bottom left column)

Jul. 19 - FL, Jacksonville - JARS Meeting
Jul. 21 - OH, Cincinnati - CARS Meeting
Jul. 31 - NC, Valdese - CC-AWA Swap Meet
Aug. 5-7 - IL, Elgin - ARCI RadioFest
Aug. 7 - NY, Buffalo - NFWA/AWA Meet
Aug. 17-21 - NY, Rochester - AWA Convention
Oct. 10 - UK, Birmingham - NVCF Comm. Fair
Oct. 16 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet & Show

See expanded listing for many of these events

NEW CLUB FORMING

**MOUNTAIN RADIO SOCIETY
CLEVELAND GEORGIA AREA.**

Info: Bob Niven - (678) 227-2283
bobwiz@aol.com

NEW CLUB FORMING

CENTRAL NJ

Info: Vince Lobosco - (908) 322-4512
vlobosco@comcast.net

NEW CLUB FORMING

OHIO COLL. OF RADIO & TELEVISION

Info: Karl Koogler - (937) 294-8960
karlkradio@gemair.com
www.earlytelevision.org

TEXAS - Jun. 13

**TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING**

Schertz, TX - VFW Hall
2 pm

Info: Ed Engelken - EdEngel@gvct.com
(830) 899-3864
www.gvct.com/~edengel/TARC.htm

GEORGIA - Jun. 14

**SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC.
MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL**

Norcross, GA - JR's Log House Rest.
6601 Peachtree Industrial Blvd.

6:30 pm

Info: Rich Rodgers (678) 591-3619
www.sarsradio.com

Submission Deadline for

Jul. issue is Jun. 5

Aug. issue is Jul. 5

CALIFORNIA - Jun. 15

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOC.
SACRAMENTO CHAPTER - MEETING
Loomis, CA - 3256 Penryn Rd., 2nd Floor
7 pm
Info: CHRIS Hotline - (415) 821-9800
www.californiahistoricalradio.com

CALIFORNIA - Jun. 19

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ANTIQUE RADIO
SOCIETY - MEETING & SWAP MEET
Burbank, CA - 100 Isobel St.
7 am
Info: Mary Curry - (619) 451-9327
currycat@cts.com

OHIO - Jun. 16

CENTRAL OHIO ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC.
MEETING
Columbus, OH - DeVry Institute of Tech.
1350 Alum Creek Rd., I-70, Exit 103B
7:30 pm
Info: Barry Gould - (614) 777-8534
Chuck Davis - (614) 792-6237
<http://members.tripod.com/~COARA/Index.htm>

CALIFORNIA - Jun. 19

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOC.
SWAP MEET
Merced, CA - Cliff's Radio Warehouse
Corner of 13th & X
9 am
Info: CHRIS Hotline - (415) 821-9800
www.californiahistoricalradio.com

OKLAHOMA - Jun. 17

OKVRC GREEN COUNTRY CHAPTER
MEETING
See Website for meeting location
7pm
Info: Curt Lutz - (918) 251-4915
OldeRadios@cs.com
<http://members.cox.net/okvrc/>

TEXAS - Jun. 19

VINTAGE RADIO & PHONOGRAPH SOC.
MEETING
Irving, Tx - Senter East Bldg.
Swap Meet: 1 pm - Meeting: 2 pm
Info: George Potter - (972) 353-4862
vrps@sbcglobal.net
www.vrps.org

NEW YORK - Jun. 18

HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO
AND PHONO SOCIETY - MEETING
Highland Falls, NY - Art Kingsley Residence
7-9 pm (call to confirm details)
Info: Art Kingsley - (845) 446-4691

TENNESSEE - Jun. 20

MEMPHIS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING
Memphis, TN - St. Timothy United Methodist
Church - 4105 St. Elmo Ave.
2 pm
Info: Ray Eaton - (901) 989-7089 reaton@fhu.edu
marc_memphisantiqueradioclub@hotmail.com

KENTUCKY - Jun. 18-19

CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY
RADIORAMA
Florence, KY - Ramada Limited
(formerly Signature Inn)
Fri: Registration Only
Sat: Swap Meet - Dawn
Info: Terry Haucke - (513) 247-0777
sycamoreprint@hotmail.com
Bob Sands - (513) 858-1755
rsands@fuse.net

WASHINGTON - Jun. 20

PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN.
MEETING
Seattle, WA - Shoreline Museum
N. 175th & Linden Ave.
10 am - 12 pm Tailgate Swap
12 pm - Meeting, Program, Show & Tell
Info: Pete Peterson (425) 747-1323

FLORIDA - Jun. 21

JACKSONVILLE ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY
MEETING
Jacksonville, FL - Countryside Village Mobile
Home Park Clubhouse, 1096C Beach Blvd.
7:30 pm
Info: Sean Olin - (904) 386-8332
<http://community-2.webtv.net/jarsclub/>
JACKSONVILLE ANTIQUE

MENTION A.R.C. WHEN CONTACTING CLUBS!

*Although non-members are
welcome at all events, joining
may be required at some.
Admission is charged at some.*

OHIO - Jun. 22

SOC. FOR THE PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE - MEETING

Kettering, OH - Banquet room at Cassano's
Pizza, 1700 E. Stroom Rd.

7:30 pm

Info: John Pansing - (937) 299-0210
sparkinc@juno.com -
www.antiqueradios.com/spark

OHIO - Jun. 26

ESTES AUCTIONS RADIO AUCTION

Burbank, OH - Expo Auction Center
8157 Garman Rd., Exit 204 off I-71

10 am

Info: (330) 769-4992 - Fax: (330) 769-4116
estesauctions@aol.com -
www.estesauctions.com

PENNSYLVANIA - Jun. 26

PITTSBURGH ANTIQUE RADIO SOC. MEETING

Pittsburgh, PA - Brentwood Presbyterian
Church, 3725 Brownsville Rd.

9 am - 2 pm

Info: Ted Depto - (814) 674-8834

NEW YORK - Jun. 27

SCHENECTADY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Schenectady, NY - Schenectady Museum &
Planetarium, Knott Terrace

Flea Market: 1:30 pm - Meeting: 2 pm

Info: David Ekkers - (518) 237-2665
http://dadellers.tripod.com/sarc

ALABAMA - Jun. 28

ALABAMA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Birmingham, AL - Homewood Public Library
1721 Oxmoor Rd.

7 pm

Info: Ron Westbrook - (205) 833-8035
www.ahrs.org

ARKANSAS - Jul. 1

ANTIQUERADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH - MEETING

Fort Smith, AR - St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Rd. at Free Ferry

7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker - (479) 782-8178

CALIFORNIA - Jul. 3

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SWAP MEET & GENERAL MEETING

San Francisco, CA - St. Anne Church of
the Sunset, Corner of Funston & Irving

8 am

Info: CHRS Hotline - (415) 821-9800
www.californiahistoricalradio.com

NEW YORK - Jul. 4

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSN. - SWAP MEET - MEETING

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY - 367 Hawkins Ave.

8 am - Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert - (631) 471- 9526
Chris Bacon - (516) 437-7106

OHIO - Jul. 6

ANTIQUERADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING

Dayton, OH - 2929 Hazelwood Ave.

7 pm

Info: Karl Koogler - (937) 294-8960
karlkrad@genmair.com

OHIO - Jul. 7

OLDE TYME RADIO ENTHUSIASTS MEETING

E-mail or Call for Location and Time

Info: (937) 299-9570 - OTRadioE@juno.com

ARKANSAS - Jul. 8

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Call for location and directions

7 pm

Info: Tom Burges - (501) 455-0773

NEW JERSEY - Jul. 9

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Call for location and directions

7 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman - (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis - (732) 446-2427 - www.njarc.org

A free listing on these pages is available for each coming radio event. Sponsors should provide description of event, date, time, place, directions, & information/contact person. Since listings are on a "space available" basis, no guarantee of listing is made.*

MICHIGAN - Jul. 9-10

MICHIGAN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB EXTRAVAGANZA '04

Lansing, Mi - Holiday Inn South Convention
Center, 6820 S. Cedar St.

2 day Flea Mkt, Sat. Auction, Equip.
Contest, Zenith Exhibit, Programs, more
Info: Don Colbert - donsradio@comcast.net

OKLAHOMA - Jul. 10

OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK - Hometown Buffet
3900 N.W. 63rd St.

6 pm: Dinner - 7 pm: Meeting

Info: Frank Karner - fkarn@cox.net
(405) 769-4656 - <http://members.cox.net/okvrc/>

COLORADO - Jul. 11

COLORADO RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Denver, CO - Museum of the Americas
863 Santa Fe Ave.

1 pm

Info: Larry Weide - (303) 758-8382

NEW MEXICO - Jul. 11

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET

Albuquerque, NM - Anna Kaseman Hospital
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm: Tailgate Swap Meet

2 pm: Program, Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch - (505) 286-9674
chuckBurch@aol.com

<http://members.aol.com/NMRCC>

GEORGIA - Jul. 12

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC. MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL

Norcross, GA - JR's Log House Rest.
6601 Peachtree Industrial Blvd.

6:30 pm

Info: Rich Rodgers - (678) 591-3619
www.sarsradio.com

MISSOURI - Jul. 13

ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLL. & HIST. OF GREATER ST. LOUIS - MEETING

Kirkwood, MO - Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm Meeting, Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Ron Durbin - (636) 677-8883
ronboysradios@aol.com

N. CAROLINA - Jul. 13

EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Greenville, NC - Sheppard Memorial Library
Meeting Room A, 530 Evans St.

7 pm

Info: Bill Engstrom - (252) 355-8732
Herman Schnur - (252) 752-2264

PENNSYLVANIA - Jul. 13

DELAWARE VALLEY HIST. RADIO CLUB MEETING - SWAP MEET - AUCTION

Telford, PA - Telford Community Bldg.
Hamilton & Hamlin

7:30 pm

Info: Delaware Valley Historical Radio Club
PO Box 5053, New Britain, PA 18901
<http://pw2.netcom.com/~firsttake/dvhrcc.htm>

OKLAHOMA - Jul. 15

OKVRC GREEN COUNTRY CHAPTER MEETING

See Website for meeting location

7 pm

Info: Curt Lutz - (918) 251-4915
oldeRadios@cs.com
<http://members.cox.net/okvrc>

NEW YORK - Jul. 16

HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO AND PHONO SOCIETY - MEETING

Highland Falls, NY - Art Kingsley Residence

7-9 pm (call to confirm details)

Info: Art Kingsley - (845) 446-4091

W. VIRGINIA - Jul. 16-17

MUSEUM OF RADIO & TECHNOLOGY SUMMER HEAT SHOW & AUCTION

Huntington, WV - 1640 Florence Ave.

Fri.: 1 pm - Sat.: 8 am

Info: Lmcin79627@aol.com
www.MRTWV.org

NEW HAMPSHIRE - Jul. 17

NEW ENGLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB VINTAGE RADIO SHOW & SALE

Nashua, NH - St. Stanislaus Hall
Rt. 3 (Everett Turnpike), Exit 6

East on 130/Broad St. to Blue Hill Ave.

7 am - 12 Noon

Info: Marty & Sue Bunis - (603) 938-5051
m_bunis@conknet.com - www.nearc.net

OHIO - Jul. 17

ESTES AUCTIONS RADIO AUCTION

Burbank, OH - Expo Auction Center
8157 Gaman Rd., Exit 204 off I-71
10 am

Info: (330) 769-4992 - Fax: (330) 769-4116
estesauctions@aol.com -
www.estesauctions.com

TEXAS - Jul. 17

VINTAGE RADIO & PHONOGRAPH SOC. ANNUAL REPAIR SESSION & MEETING

Irving, Tx - Senter East Bldg.
9 am

Info: George Potter - (972) 353-4862
vrps@sbcglobal.net
www.vrps.org

TEXAS - Jul. 17

TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Kyle, TX - Railroad BBQ
10 am

Info: Ed Engelken - EdEngel@gvtc.com
(830) 899-3864 - www.gvtc.com/~edengel/
TARC.htm

MARYLAND - Jul. 18

MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING - SWAP MEET - AUCTION

Burtonsville, MD - Seventh Day Adventist
Church, McKnew Rd.
12 Noon

Info: Geoff Shearer - (703) 818-2686
www.maarc.org

WASHINGTON - Jul. 18

PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN. MEETING

Seattle, WA - Shoreline Museum
N. 175th & Linden Ave.

10 am - 12 pm Tailgate Swap
12 pm - Meeting, Program, Show & Tell
Info: Pete Petersen - (425) 747-1323

WISCONSIN - Jul. 18

WISCONSIN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB SWAP MEET

Milwaukee, WI - 5917 S. Howell
Near Airport
8 am - 2 pm

Info: Bill Engaas - (414) 328-0223
engaas@milwpc.com

FLORIDA - Jul. 19

JACKSONVILLE ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Jacksonville, FL - Countryside Village Mobile
Home Park Clubhouse, 10960 Beach Blvd.
7:30 pm

Info: Sean Olin - (904) 386-8332
http://community-2.webtv.net/jarsclub/
JACKSONVILLEANTIQUE

OHIO - Jul. 21

CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Cincinnati, OH - Brecon United Methodist
Church, 7388 E. Kemper Rd.
7:30 pm

Info: Tina Haucke - (513) 247-9406

N. CAROLINA - Jul. 31

CAROLINAS CHAPTER AWA SWAP MEET

Valdese, NC - Call for Time & Location
Info: Ron Lawrence - (704) 289-1166
www.cc-awa.org

ILLINOIS - Aug. 5-7

ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS RADIOFEST XXIII

Elgin, IL - Best Western
345 River Rd. (847) 695-5000
Swap Meet, Contest, Presentations, Appraisal
Tent, Auction, and More

See website for updated information
Info: www.antique-radios.org
Info@antique-radios.org

NEW YORK - Aug. 18-21

ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION 43RD ANNUAL CONFERENCE

Rochester, NY - RIT Conference Center
Easy access from the New York State Thruway

Theme: Broadcasting
Outdoor Flea Market, Indoor Book Fair, Old
Equip. Contest, Programs, Auctions, Awards

Banquet & Finale Luncheon
More info listed next month
Info: www.antiquewireless.org

SUBMISSION DEADLINE: 5TH OF MONTH

*Attend a radio event near you,
learn, meet others in the hobby,
and perhaps find an item or two
for your collection!*

RADIO CLUB LISTINGS

CLUBS: Send antique radio club and meet information to A.R.C. for free listing here, as space permits. Sorry, we don't have room for hamfests. Always send a SASE when writing to clubs!

NATIONAL CLUB

Antique Wireless Association (AWA). Box "E", Breesport, NY 14816. Pub: *The OTB*, quarterly. Dues: \$20. National annual conference and regional meets. Museum. www.antiquewireless.org

REGIONAL CLUBS

Alabama Historical Radio Society (ALHRS). PO Box 26452, Birmingham, AL 35226. Julian Brook, PO Box 130307, Birmingham, AL 35213. Pub: *The Superflex*, monthly. Dues: \$20. Meetings 4th Mon. evening each month but Dec., annual show/swap meet. www.ahrs.org **Don Kresge Radio Museum**, Fairfield Civic Center, 6509 E.J. Oliver Blvd., Fairfield, AL.

Antique Radio Club of Illinois (ARCI). PO Box 1139, La Grange Park, IL 60526. Art Bilski, (630) 739-1060. Pubs: *ARCI News*, monthly, and "ARCI Update", periodically. Dues: \$15. Annual August Radifest and bimonthly swap meets. www.antique-radios.org. clubinfo@antique-radios.org

Antique Radio Collectors Club of Ft. Smith, Arkansas (ARCC). Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St., Fort Smith, AR 72904. Dues: \$10. Monthly meetings, annual show.

Antique Radio Collectors of Ohio (ARCO). Karl Koogel, 2929 Hazelwood Ave., Dayton, OH 45419. Dues: \$10.

Antique Radio Collectors & Historians (ARCH) of Greater St. Louis. Ron Durbin, 2937 Raw Wind Dr., High Ridge, MO 63049. Dues: \$12. Monthly newsletter and meetings, annual picnic/swap meet. www.archradioclub.org

Arkansas Chapter/AWA. Arkansas Antique Radio Club (AARC). Tom Burgess, PO Box 191117, Little Rock, AR 72219. Dues: \$5. Monthly meets.

Arizona Antique Radio Club (AARC). Bill Lettow, 2025 E. LaJolla Dr., Tempe, AZ 85282-5910. Pub: *The Arizona Antique Radio Club News*, quarterly. Dues: \$18. Monthly meetings, swap meets, Arizona Radio Roundup.

Belleville Area Antique Radio Club (BAARC). Karl Stegman, 4 Cresthaven Dr., Belleville, IL 62221. Monthly newsletter. Dues: \$10. Monthly meetings.

Border Amateur Radio Club. Chris Roy, PC Box 372, Derby, VT 05829.

Buckeye Antique Radio and Phonograph Club (BARPC). Kevin Grimm, 1716 Chestnut Blvd., Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44223. Pub: *Soundings*, bimonthly. Dues: \$10. Monthly meetings, public mail show, March swap meet with PARS.

California Historical Radio Society (CHRS). CHRS, PO Box 31659, San Francisco, CA 94131. CHRS Hotline: (415) 821-9800. Steve Kushman, 4233 25th St., San Francisco, CA 94114. Pubs: *The Journal*, quarterly; *20 Years of CHRS, Hints & Kinks*, free with membership. Dues: \$20. 13 events per yr. www.californiahistoricalradio.com

CHRS/Sacramento Chapter(CHRS). PO Box 162612, Sacramento, CA 95816-9998. Pub: *The Announcer*, quarterly. Dues: \$10. Special meets, monthly meetings.

Carolinas Chapter/AWA (CC-AWA). Ron Lawrence, PO Box 3015, Matthews, NC 28106. Pub: *Radio Daze*, quarterly. Dues: \$10. Quarterly swapmeets. www.cc-awa.org

Central Ohio Antique Radio Association (COARA). Barry Gould, 3782 Mill Stream Dr., Hilliard, OH 43026. Monthly meetings, January Cabin Fever swap meet. Dues: \$12. <http://members.tripod.com/~COARA/index.htm>

Central Pa. Radio Collectors Club. Frank Hagenbuch, 1045 Bonair Dr., Williamsport, PA 17701.

Cincinnati Antique Radio Society (CARS). Ted Lewis, 6 Indian Dr., Sardinia, OH 45171. Monthly meetings.

Collins Collectors Association (CCA). PO Box 10459, Phoenix, AZ 85064. Dues: \$20. www.collinsradio.com

Collins Radio Association (CRA). David Knepper, PO Box 34, Sidman, PA 15955. No dues. www.collinsra.com

Colorado Radio Collectors (CRC). Charles Brett 5980 Old Ranch Rd., Colorado Springs, CO. 80908. Meetings and newsletter "The Flash", bimonthly. Dues: \$12. April Show & September Auction.

Cumberland Valley Radio Society (CVRS). HC-66 Box 1604, Barbourville, KY 40906. Weekly meetings, quarterly swap meets.

Delaware Valley Historic Radio Club (DVHRC). DVHRC PO Box 5053, New Britain, PA 18901. Pub: *The Oscillator*, monthly. Dues: \$15. Monthly meetings with swap meets, quarterly tailgate swaps. <http://pw2.netcom.com/~firstake/dvhr.c.htm>

East Carolina Antique Radio Club (ECARC). Bill Engstrom, 218 Bent Creek Dr., Greenville, NC 27834.

Florida Antique Wireless Group (FAWG). Paul Currie, Box 738, Chuluota, FL 32766. Pub: *FAWGom News*, quarterly. Monthly tailgate swap meets, fall auction, & quarterly flea markets. www.clgc.com/radiorelics/fawg.html

Greater Boston Antique Radio Collectors (GBARC). c/o A.R.C., PO Box 2-W20, Carlisle, MA 01741. Informal org. Write to be put on mailing list. Annual meet in Feb.

Greater New York Vintage Wireless Association (GNYVWA). Chris Bacon, 52 Uranus Rd., Rocky Point, NY 11778. Pub: Meeting notices. Dues: \$4. Six meets/year and monthly meetings.

Houston Vintage Radio Association (HVRA). PO Box 31276, Houston, TX 77231-1276. Membership info: Tom Burslem, tomburslem@yahoo.com. P.Jb: *The Grid Leak*, monthly. Dues: \$20. Monthly meetings and special regional events. www.hvra.org

Hudson Valley Antique Radio and Phonograph Society-AWA (HARPS). PO Box 207, Campbell Hill, NY 10916. Art Kingsley, (845) 446-4091. Dues: \$15. Monthly meetings, annual Old Time Radio & Phono Show.

Indiana Historical Radio Society (IHRS). 245 N. Oakland Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46201-3360. Pub: *IHRS Bulletin*, quarterly. Dues: \$15/1 yr.; \$25/2 yrs. Quarterly swap meets in various areas of state. <http://home.att.net/~indianahistoricalradio/>

International Antique Radio Club, World-Wide. Richard G. Brill, PO Box 5367, Old Bridge, NJ 08857.

Illinois Historical Radio Society (IHRS). Paul Johnston, 8592 N. Creek Rd., Roscoe, IL 61073

Iowa Antique Radio Club and Historical Society (IARCHS). 790 Kane St., Dubuque, IA 52001. Pub: *IARCHS Newsletter*, quarterly. Dues: \$12. Annual Radifest.

Jacksonville Antique Radio Society (JARS). Andrew C. Rood, 10960 Beach Blvd., Lot 31, Jacksonville, FL 32246. <http://community-2.webtv.net/jarsclub/JACKSONVILLEANTIQUE>

Louisiana & Gulf Coast Antique Radio Club. Phil Boydston, 750 Moore St., Baton Rouge, LA 70806.

Memphis Antique Radio Club (MARC). President, Ray Eaton, 459 Second St., Henderson, TN 38340. Pub: Web newsletter, monthly. Dues: \$12. marc_memphisantiqueradioclub@hotmail.com

Michigan Antique Radio Club (MARC). Don Colbert, MARC, membership@michiganantiqueradio.org. Pub: *The Michigan Antique Radio Chronicle*, quarterly. Dues: \$20. Annual Extravaganza and other quarterly meets. www.michiganantiqueradio.org

Mid-America Antique Radio Club (MAARC). John Mallery, 12309 W. 70th Terr., Shawnee, KS 66216. Pub: *The Broadcaster*, quarterly. Dues: \$18. Semi-annual auctions and swap meets. www.geocities.com/maarc1974

Mid-Atlantic Antique Radio Club (MAARC). Paul Farmer, PO Box 352 Washington, VA 22747-0352. Pub: *Radio Age*, monthly. Dues: \$20. Monthly meetings. www.maarc.org

Mid-South Antique Radio Collectors (MSARC). Allan Ferris, 2479 W. Blueick Rd, Shepardsville, KY 40165. Pub: *Old Radio Time's*, quarterly. Dues: \$10. Two meets per year.

Military Radio Collectors Association (MRCA). Pete Hamersma, PO Box 467. Holderness, NH 03245. www.milradio.org

Military Radio Collector's Group (MRCG). Hank Brown, 4141 West L-2, Lancaster, CA 93536.

Museum of Broadcast Communications. 78 E. Washington, Chicago, IL 60602. Dues: \$30. www.mbcnet.org

Museum of Radio & Technology. 1640 Florence Ave., Huntington, WV 25701. www.MRTWV.org

Nashville Vintage Radio Club (NVRC). 5026 Suter Dr., Nashville, TN 37211. www.nashvillewebreview.com/radio/

Nebraska Antique Radio Collectors Club (NARCC). Steve Morton, 905 W. First, N. Platte, NE 69101. Pub: *Mountains 'N Plains* newsletter, 6/year. Dues: \$12. Monthly meetings Apr. to Oct. in W. Nebraska, annual auction in Kearney.

New England Antique Radio Club (NEARC). Info: (603) 938-5051. Marty & Sue Bunis, PO Box 122, Bradford, NH 03221. Pub: *Escutcheon*, quarterly. Dues: \$14. Quarterly meets. www.nearc.net

New Jersey Antique Radio Club (NJARC). Phil Vourtsis, 13 Cornell Pl., Manalapan, NJ 07726. Pubs: *New Jersey Antique Radio Club News*, quarterly; *The Jersey Broadcaster*, flyer. Dues: \$15. Monthly meetings, three swap meets/year. www.njarc.org

New Mexico Radio Collectors Club (NMRCC). Charles Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park, NM 87047. Pub: *New Mexico Radio Collectors Club Newsletter*, quarterly. Dues: \$12. Annual Sale & Show and monthly meetings. <http://members.aol.com/NMRCC>

Niagara Frontier Wireless Association (NFWA). Gary Parzy, 135 Autumnwood, Cheektowaga, NY 14227. Pub: *NFWA Chronicle*, quarterly. Dues: \$9. Regional meets. Display at the Amherst Museum, Amherst, N. Y.

Northland Antique Radio Club (NARC). PO Box 18362, Minneapolis, MN 55418. Pub: *The NARC Newsletter*, four/year. Dues: \$10. Four meets (including 2 swap meets) per year and Radio Daze event. www.geocities.com/TelevisionCity/4544/index.html

Northwest Vintage Radio Society (NWVRS). PO Box 82379, Portland, OR 97282-0379. Pub: *The Call Letter*, monthly. Dues: \$15. Monthly meetings. <http://nwvrs.org>

Oklahoma Vintage Radio Collectors Club, OK City Chapter (OKVRC). PO Box 50625, Midwest City, OK 73140-5625. Pub: *OKVRC Broadcast News*, monthly. Dues: \$12. Monthly meetings, spring and fall swap meets. <http://members.cox.net/okvrc/>

Oklahoma Vintage Radio Collectors Club, Green Country Chapter (OKVRC-GCC). Robert B. Shindheim, 5830 E. 58th St., Tulsa, OK 74135-8131. <http://members.cox.net/okvrc/>

Old Tyme Radio Enthusiasts (OTRE). 4377 Timberwilde Dr., Dayton, OH 45440. No dues. Quarterly get-togethers, first Wed. of Jan., Apr., Jul., Oct. Email OTRadioE@juno.com or call (937) 299-9570 for information regarding time and location of next get-together

Pittsburgh Antique Radio Society, Inc. (PARS). 913 5th Ave. Patton, PA 16668. Pub: *The Pittsburgh Oscillator*, quarterly. Dues: \$10. Quarterly meetings, Spring Fever, and March meet. www.nb.net/~schaefler/pars.html

Puget Sound Antique Radio Association (PSARA). PO Box 2095, Snohomish, WA 98291-2095. Pub: *The Horn of Plenty*, monthly. Dues: \$20. Monthly meetings & swap meets, Nov. show, & A.J.G. swap meet. www.eskimo.com/~hhagen/psara

Radio Enthusiasts of Puget Sound (REPS). Bill Davies, 14911 Linden N., Seattle, WA 98133. Pub: *Air Check*, quarterly newsletter. Dues: \$18 (\$22 first year). Monthly meetings, annual Radio Showcase. www.repsonline.org

Radio History Society, Inc. (RHS). Museum and library in Bowie MD. Rusty Wallace, Membership Chair, 1205 Gladstone Dr., Rockville, MD 20851. Quarterly newsletter. Dues: \$20. www.radiohistory.org

Roanoke Antique Radio Enthusiasts (RARE). Frank G. Smith, WPXR-TV 38, 3819 Bloomsboro Rd., Lynchburg, VA 24503.

E. H. Scott Historical Society, Inc. (EHSHS). 3712 N. Broadway #4450, Chicago, IL 60613. Pub: *Scott News*, quarterly. Dues: \$20. Manuals, parts and service, Scott Video.

Schenectady Antique Radio Club (SARC). David Ellers, Bldg. 20, Apt. 1, Corliss Park, Troy, NY 12182. Pub: *The Broadcaster*. Dues: \$3. <http://dadellers.tripod.com/sarc>

Society for the Preservation of Antique Radio Knowledge (SPARK). PO Box 482, Dayton, OH 45449. Pub: *The Electronic Collector (TEC)*, quarterly; *SPARK Notes*, monthly. Dues: \$12. Monthly meetings, quarterly swap meets. www.antiqueradios.com/spark

Society of Wireless Pioneers. PO Box 86, Geyserville, CA 95441. *The World Wireless Beacon*, quarterly; *Register*, bi-annually. Dues: \$15.

South Florida Antique Radio Collectors. Thomas Valenti, 1717 N. Bayshore Dr., Apt. #1549, Miami, FL 33132. Dues: \$25.

Southeastern Antique Radio Society (SARS). Rich Rodgers, President, PO Box 1055, Tucker, GA 30085-1055. Pub: *Newsletter*, quarterly. Dues: \$12. Spring, Fall and Winter swap meets. Monthly dinner meetings, 2nd Monday of each month, in Norcross, GA. www.sarsradio.com

Southern California Antique Radio Fest (SCARF). c/o Jerry's Vintage Radio, 17665-1/4 Sierra Hwy., Canyon Country, CA 91351. Three swap meets a year — January, May and Sept. <http://home.pacbell.net/philbert/scarf/scarf.htm>

Southern California Antique Radio Society (SCARS). Membership: Mr. Robert Schoenbeck, 9301 Texhoma Ave., Northridge, CA 91325-2330. Pub: *California Antique Radio Gazette*, quarterly. Dues: \$20. Quarterly meets in L.A. area, mini meets, two-day November meeting, auctions. Visit website for upcoming event information <http://AntiqueRadios.org>

Southern Vintage Wireless Association (SVWA). Jim Makar, 8224 Bailey Cove Rd. SE, Apt. 9, Huntsville, AL 35802. Pub: *SVWA Newsletter*, 3/year. Dues: \$5. Three swap meets.

Texas Antique Radio Club (TARC). Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San Antonio, TX 78216. Pub: *Lone Star Waveform*, monthly. Monthly meetings. www.gvtc.com/~edengel/TARC.htm

Texas Panhandle Vintage Radio Society (TPVRS). Eloy A. Heras, 4086 Business Park Dr., Amarillo, TX 79110. Dues: \$5. Quarterly meetings.

Tidewater Antique Radio Association (TARA). Vic Johnston, 7 Hillcrest Cir., Hampton, VA 23666

Tri-State Antique Radio Club. Close to N.Y.C., all of N.J., Ct., L.I., upstate N.Y. and Pa. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. Swap meets and education.

Tube Collectors Association. PO Box 1181, Medford, OR 97501. Pub: *Tube Collector*, 6 times a year. Dues: \$20. www.tubecollectors.org

Vintage Radio & Communications Museum (VRM). 33
Mechanic St., Windsor, CT 06095.
www.nationalcommunicationsmuseum.org
Vintage Radio & Phonograph Society (VRPS). George
Potter, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016. Pubs: *The Repro-
ducer*, quarterly. *Soundwaves*, monthly between the quar-
terly. Dues: \$17.50. Monthly meetings, spring auction, an-
nual convention, summer swap meet. www.vrps.org
W. Va. Chapter, AWA (AWA-WVC). Geoff Bourne, 405 8th
Ave., St. Albans, WV 25177. Newsletter, monthly. Dues: \$25
(includes museum membership). Quarterly meets, monthly
meetings, classes.
Wisconsin Antique Radio Club (WARC). Dale Boyce, 10230
W. Greenwood Ter., Milwaukee, WI 53224-3716. Dues: \$12.

FOREIGN CLUB LISTINGS

(Dues, when listed, are for U.S. membership. A.R.C. would
like to hear about other foreign antique radio clubs.)

Australia: Historical Radio Society of Australia (HRSA).
Membership Secretary, PO Box 2283, Mt. Waverly, Victoria,
3149, Australia. Pub: *Radio Waves*, quarterly. Dues: \$35
Australian. Monthly Meetings. <http://hrsa.asn.au>

Australia: North East Vintage Radio Club. Monthly meet-
ings at Wangaratta T.A.F.E. electronic unit. Info: Noel
Meagher, 62 3149; Ian Milne, 62 5153; Rodney Champness,
62 1454 (all Benalla numbers).

Belgium: Belgische Radio Club. Francois Marschang,
Kromendreef 53, B-2900, Schoten, Belgium.

Belgium: Vlaamse Liefhebbers Van De Historische
Radiotechniek (VLHR). Rudi Sillen, Limberg 31, B-2230,
Herselt, Belgium. Pub: *Retro-Radio*, quarterly. Dues: \$20.

Brazil: Antique Radios in Brazil. João Mello, PO Box 101,
São Roque, Brazil 18130-000.

Canada: Canadian Vintage Radio Society (CVRS). CVRS,
4895 Mahood Dr., Richmond, British Columbia V7E 5C3. Pub:
Radio Waves, bimonthly. Dues: \$17 U.S. (\$21 Canadian).

Bimonthly meetings. www.canadianvintageradio.com Alberta
Chapter/CVRS. Rick Williams, Secretary CVRS Alberta, 9611
142 St., Edmonton, Alberta T5N 2M8. British Columbia
Chapter/CVRS. Fred Tutt, 4895 Mahood Dr., Richmond, B.C.
V7E 5C3. Manitoba Chapter/CVRS. Bob Murray, 3216
Assiniboine Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba R3K 0B1. New

Brunswick Chapter/CVRS. W.H. Gentleman, 17 Maple
Cresc., Rothesay, New Brunswick E2E 2A4. Newfoundland
Chapter/CVRS. Tasker Squires, 11 Gulliver, St. John's, New-
foundland A1E 4K5. Nova Scotia Chapter/CVRS. Brian
McKeigan, 4 Baird St., North Sydney, Nova Scotia B2A 2B3.

Ontario Chapter/CVRS. Bill Beaton, 79 Meadow ands Dr.,
Nepean, Ontario K2G 2R9. Saskatchewan Chapter/CVRS.
Roy Sawley, Box 174, Melfort, Saskatchewan S0E 1A0.
Yukon and NWT Chapter/CVRS. Hoby Irwin, 21 Hyland
Cres., Whitehorse, Yukon Y1A 4P6.

Canada: Range Land Collecting Club. Doug Hart, 912 7A
St. S, Lethbridge, Alberta T1J 2J2.

Canada: Society for the Preservation of Antique Radio in
Canada (SPARC). Bruce C.E. Russell, 220-4411 Hastings
St. E, Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada V5C 2K1. Pub:
Periodic newsletters. Dues: \$12. Annual open house and
show, periodic shows and displays, and museum.
www3.bc.sympatico.ca/radiomuseum

Canada, Ontario: London Vintage Radio Club (LVRC).
Dave Cantelon, 42 Clematis Rd., North York, Ontario.

Canada M2J 4X2. Pub: *LVRC Newsletter "The Loud-
speaker"*, bimonthly. Dues: \$15 Canadian. Six meetings
yearly. www.lvrc.homestead.com/index.html

Canada, Ontario: Ottawa Vintage Radio Club (OVRC). Box
84084, Ottawa, Ontario K2C 3Y9. Pub: *OVRC*, quarterly news-
letter. Dues: \$10. Monthly meetings. www.ovrc.org

Canada, Quebec: Quebec Society for Vintage Radio Col-
lectors (QSVRC). SQCRA, 224 Decelles, Brigham, Quebec,
Canada J2K 4S5. Pub: *Radophilie Quebec*, bimonthly.
www.sqcra.qc.ca/mainindex.html

Czech Republic: Historic Radioclub Ceskoslovensky
(HRCS). Dr. F. Perina, Prika 3495, CZ 76000 Zlin, Czech
Republic.

England: British Vintage Wireless Society (BVWS). Mike
Barker, 23 Rosendale Rd., West Dulwich, London, SE21
805, UK. Pubs: *BVWS Bulletin*, quarterly. *BVWS Newsletter*,
five times/year. Dues: £25. Meetings and swap meets.

England: Eddystone User Group (EUG). C/O Graeme
Wormaud, 15 Sabrina Dr., Bewdley, Worcestershire, DY12
2RJ, England. Pub. *EUG Newsletter*, 6 per year.

Finland: Radiohistorical Society of Finland. Jukka Heino,
Viilarinkatu 5, FIN-87150, Kajaani, Finland. Pub: society
magazine, quarterly. Meetings in October and March.
www.srns-fi.com/

France: Association des Amis du Musée de l'Electro-
Acoustique les Radiophiles Français (A.E.A.). Jean-
Claude Montagné, President, 35 rue Salvador Allende,
F92220, Bagneux, France. Pub: *Bulletin of the A.E.A.* Dues:
\$46. <http://perso.wanadoo.fr/clubaea/g/index.htm>

France: Club Histoire et Collection Radio (CHCR). Chez
Gilbert Gorin, 3 rue Capitaine H. Maizan, 80160 Plachy-
Buyon, France. Pub: *Telegraphie et Telephonie Sans Fil
Electricite Ancienne*, quarterly. Library. Annual May event in
Riquewihir, Sept. Bar Le Duc event, meetings.

France: Rétro-Phonia. 7 rue Binaud, 33300 Bordeaux,
France. www.retro-ponia.com

Germany: German Society of Wireless History. Prof. Otto
Künzel, Belm Tannenhof 55, 7900 Ulm 10, Germany. Pub:
Funkgeschichte, bimonthly.

Hungary: Hungarian Radio Collectors Club: Laszlo
Koger, H-8900 Szekesfehervar Sajo U 3. Meetings twice a
year, bi-monthly news.

Ireland: Irish Vintage Radio & Sound Society. Henry
Moore, 9 Auburn Close, Killiney, Co. Dublin, Ireland. Quar-
terly newsletter. 26 weekly and six monthly meetings.

Israel: Antique Radio and Broadcasting Museum. Mu-
seum in Tel-Aviv. Bruno Pinto, 24 Remez St., #7, Tel-Aviv,
Israel 62192

Italy: Associazione Italiana Radio d'Epoca (AIRE). Nerio
Neri, President. Via de Pellicceria 23, 52100 Arezzo, Italy.
Pub: *Bollettino-Notiziario*, bimonthly.

Japan: Antique Wireless Club (AWC). Noriyoshi Tezuka,
JA1NTF, Secretary AWC, 1-11-2-403 Hiroo, Shibuyaku, To-
kyo 150, Japan. Monthly meetings and newsletter.

Netherlands: Nederlandse Vereniging voor de Historie
van de Radio (NVHR). Paulus Potterstraat 19, 6814 KT
Arnhem, Holland. www.nvhr.nl

New Zealand: New Zealand Vintage Radio Society
(NZVRS). David Crozier, 154 Grey St. Onehunga, Auckland,
New Zealand 1006. *NZVRS Bulletin*, quarterly, monthly
meetings. Dues: \$15.

Norway: Norsk Radiohistorisk Forening (NRHF).
Mandalsvn. 256, 0872 Oslo, Norway. Pub.: *Hallo Hallo*,
quarterly. Dues: \$40. Regular meetings every Tuesday and
first Saturday of each month. www.nrhf.no/nrhf-eng.html

Spain: Spanish Vintage Wireless Club (Asociacio Cul-
tural Amigos de la Radio). Rei Jaume, 55, 08840 Cardedeu,
Spain.

Sweden: The Radio-Historical Society in West-Sweden.
Anders Carlssons, Gata 2, 417 55 Goteborg, Sweden. Pub:
Audionen. Amateur radio station: SK6RM, Museum.

Switzerland: Club der Radio-und Grammosammler
(CRGS). Claude Meylan, Muehleamtstrasse 25, CH-6004
Luzern, Switzerland. Quarterly newsletter.

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Free Estimates
Mrs. - 9 AM - 5 PM EST
Tues. - Sat

Tel./Fax (860) 928-2628
E-mail: bob@oldradiodoc.com
www.oldradiodoc.com



ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION & REPAIR

1920 - 1960's

Buy & Sell

Reasonable Rates, Tubes, Professional Overhauls, Cabinet Refinishing. Service For All Antique Car, Table & Console Radios, Communication Receivers & Tube Amplifiers.

20 Gary School Road
Pomrit Center, CT 06259



BOB ESLINGER

ANTIQUÉ RADIO REPAIR

Repair - Restore - Buy & Sell

Schematic Service

Radios \$3.⁰⁰, TVs \$5.⁰⁰

DAMASKE ELECTRONICS

6270 South Martin Road,

New Berlin, WI 53146

Phone: (262) 679-0838

ARBE-III

Universal Battery Eliminator

\$149.95 + S/H

Antique Radios Inc, PO Box 6352

Jackson, Michigan 49204

Web: www.arbeiii.com

Email: arbeiii@yahoo.com

Phone (517) 787-2985 Evenings

<http://www.radioswapmeet.com>



**Antique and Vintage
Electronics Market**

Come Join the Fun!

Browse the Tables
or Buy a Table

Listings are always FREE!!!

All Speaker Repair

30 years of reliable service on

Antique - Auto - Home and Pro speakers

• Return Shipping Allowance • Major Credit Cards

• Prompt Reliable Service

Sales of woofers, tweeters and antique speakers

Contact: deepcavity@highstream.net for price

or phone 541-956-1803 to talk to a speaker repair engineer

or fax your details to 541-956-1802

All Speaker Repair, 3388 Merlin Rd., Suite 300, Grants Pass, OR
97526 - We ship worldwide

Erstwhile Radio Brings You

Oldtime Radio Broadcasts on Cassettes

5,700 + Shows Available - Purchase By The Hour

Catalog is Only \$2.00 (P&H) - Send To:

Erstwhile Radio

P.O. Box 2284

Peabody, MA 01960-7284

Your Ticket To The Golden Age of Radio



STEINMETZ ELECTRONICS

7519 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE

HAMMOND, INDIANA 46324

YES! "WE'RE STILL HERE"

TUBES - ANTIQUE

SCHEMATICS

SASE FOR LISTS

(219) 931-9316

Tel 1-256-881-3436

E-mail midsouth7702@aol.com

www.members.aol.com/mid-south7702



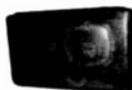
MID-SOUTH

ANTIQUÉ RADIO REPAIR

ALL WORK IS GUARANTEED

7702 Shadow Bend Drive

Huntsville, AL 35802



John Sworen
Owner
(973) 575-0717

144 N. Beverwyck Rd., #208
Lake Hiawatha
NJ 07034

www.johnsvintageradio.com

John's Vintage Radio, LLC

Servicing radios from the 1930's, 40's & 50's



ESTES AUCTIONS

Specializing in Vintage Radios

& Radio Appraisal Service

www.estesauctions.com

7404 Ryan Road
Medina, Ohio 44256

Phone: (330) 769-4992

Fax: (330) 769-4116

E-mail: estes.auctions@aol.com

WANTED

PRI. 1900

ELECTRICITY

MEDICAL • X-RAY

TELEGRAPHY • TELEPHONE

PRI. 1925

RADIO • WIRELESS

PRI. 1940

TELEVISION



NEW WIRELESS PIONEERS

1541 BRONSON RD.

GRAND ISLAND, NY 14072

(716) 773-4999 • Fax: (716) 773-5757

E-mail: wireless@pce.net

www.marcom-wireless.com

BOOKS • TUBES • ARTIFACTS
MAGAZINES • ALTOGRAPHICS
CATALOGS • EPHEMERA



Capacitors & Schematics for Tube Radios

David and Babylyn Cantelon
42 Clematis Rd., North York
Ontario, Canada M2J 4X2

www.justradios.com
justradios@yahoo.com
(416) 502-9128



BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

BETA-TEK ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE

- Quality Radio Repair & Restoration
- Prompt Service • Free Estimates
- Radios Bought & Sold

RAY BINTLIFF
2 Powder Horn Lane
Acron, MA 01720
978-263-7435
w1ry@msn.com



Great Northern Antiques



Vintage Radios
Buy • Sell • Repair
Advertising • Antiques • Collectibles

Alan Jesperson
5200 Bloomington Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55417

Tel: (612) 727-2489
Fax: (612) 821-4820 during bus. hours
Email: Alan@gn4radios.com
Web: www.gn4radios.com

Vintage Electronics Cartridges/Needles Phono & Tape Idlers New / Rebuilt



Ed Crockett
128 Buccaneer Drive
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
e-mail: phonoed@aol.com

(601) 264-4755
Monday - Friday
8am - 5pm CST Only
Fax Anytime (601) 264-0226

RADIO BOOKS WANTED

Always buying: Books, Magazines and Manuals.
Single items or collections. Call us toll free: 888-447-5037
We have a large selection of books on radio and related
technology for sale. Call us about our shop and catalogs or
visit our web site: <http://www.beqbooks.com>

BEQUAERT OLD BOOKS
P.O. BOX 775, FITZWILLIAM NH 03447
(603)-585-3448 info@beqbooks.com

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC RESTORATION

35 Years Experience
Radios - Juke Boxes - Vintage TVs
Repair - Buy - Sell
Complete Restorations • Auto and Home • Prompt Service

COOPERS'S RADIO SERVICE

425 Court Street
Rockwell City, Iowa 50579

LARRY COOPER
712-297-7232



Old Time Replications

"TURN TO US WHEN YOU NEED KNOBS"
KNOBS • PUSHBUTTONS • ESCUTCHEONS
PLASTIC GRILLS

LARRY BORDONARO
5744 TOBIAS AVE., VAN NUYS, CA 91411
PHONE (818) 786-2500 • FAX (818) 909-0241
E-MAIL: oldtimerep@aol.com
www.antiqueradioknobs.com

WEST-TECH SERVICES

"As the records spin ... the memories begin"

All your phono parts: idlers-needles-cartridges. Vulcanized idlers
for VM, 45 changers and Zenith Cobra. Restoration of all record
changers, wire recorders, record cutters and transcriptions. Rebuild
crystal and magnetic cartridges for 78/33/45 changers, record cut-
ters and wire recorders. Sales and service.

WEST-TECH SERVICES

570 Hazelgreen Rd., Smithville, WV 26178. Hours: Tues.-Fri. 10-5 EST
Tel/Fax (304) 349-2149 www.west-techservices.com
E-mail: westtechservices@yahoo.com

the Voice of Music

REGISTERED TRADEMARKS LICENSED FROM 7M CORPORATION

V-M AUDIO ENTHUSIASTS

37530 E. Meadowhill
Northville, MI 48167-8915

e-mail on website: www.thevoiceofmusic.com
V-M PARTS • LITERATURE • ACCESSORIES
Gary Stork Eve/Weekends (248) 478-0990

WAVES L.L.C.

ANTIQUES
EARLY RADIOS
&
PHONOGRAPHS
BOUGHT • SOLD
RENTALS • REPAIRS

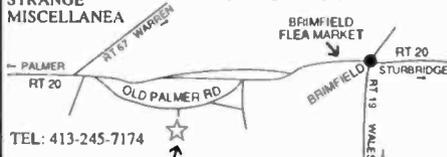
11 E. MCN. SAT
CLOSED SUNDAYS
FAX 201 461-7121
e-mail: cd@waves@aol.com
www.tubefline.com/stops/waves/radios

251 W 30TH ST., NY, NY 10001 212 273-0010

PROPRIETORS Bruce and Charlotte Magee



RADIOS & STRANGE MISCELLANEA IF YOU VISIT THE BRIMFIELD FLEA MARKET... STOP BY FIRST!



TEL: 413-245-7174
COUNTRY ROAD BARN - BERNIE SAMEK
OLD PALMER ROAD, BRIMFIELD, MASS.

Fine Quality Reproductions - Addison to Zenith - SASE for List

DECALS & DIAL SCALES

Rock-Sea Enterprises
PMB 241
323-110 E. Matilija St.
Ojai, CA 93023

Mike Tobin
(805) 646-7362
dials@juno.com
<http://members.aol.com/RockSeaEnt>

OCEAN STATE ELECTRONICS

Components, kits, test equipment, books, tools, and supplies.
Many hard to find items like variable capacitors, coil forms,
vernier dials and drives, magnet wire, toroids, and more.



800-866-6626

Visit our 120 page catalog on-line at
www.oselectronics.com
or write for our FREE 120 page paper
catalog Visa, MC, & Amex accepted.
Ocean State Electronics
PO Box 1458
Westerly, RI 02891

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

ANTIQUE RADIOS



Specializing in
Horn
Speakers

WANTED

DAVE CROCKER
35 Santuit Pond Rd. #4B
Mashpee, MA 02649

(508) 477-1578

E-mail: radio-1@comcast.net

Richard E. Desjarlais
(978) 486-9018
dicksradiodays@webtv.net

Antique Radios
Bought and Sold

DICK'S RADIO DAYS



Don't Trash - Get Cash!

Member AWA NEARC

P.O. Box 629, Littleton
Massachusetts 01460

Soft-Starter

**INRUSH LIMITER
EXTENDS TUBE LIFE**

GRADUALLY APPLIES POWER
FRONT PANEL VOLTAGE METER
CONFIRMS UNIT OPERATION
FUSE PROTECTED-MADE IN USA



\$34.95
+\$5.00 S/H

MAIL CHECK/MO FOR \$39.95 TO:
ZIM ELECTRONICS
205 BRIGHAM HILL RD
MILTON, VT 05468

ORDER ONLINE/MORE INFO AT TUBESAVER.COM

OLD RADIO COLLECTOR

Glass & Plastic Dialcovers
Multisection Capacitors
Books & Manuals
Components & Restoration Materials
Kits & Projects
Vintage Tube Replacement
www.dialcover.com

BILL TURNER,

(636) 949-2210

1117 PIKE ST., ST. CHARLES, MO 63301

Mark's Antique Radio Repair

Radios of the 1920's 1930's
and 1940's Repaired
10 Years Experience



MARK MOWREY
802 North 8th Street - Apt. 16
Clear Lake, IA 50428-1574
641-357-7751

ANTIQUE RADIO STORE

Buy, Sell, Repair



3819 W. Magnolia Blvd. • Burbank, CA 91505
Phone: (818) 842-5620 • (818) 842-0525

www.oldradiosrus.com

Ellen DiGiovanni

Dan Hofeld



Tubes, Radios
Vintage Parts
Books, Manuals
New Parts
Buy, Sell, Trade

etcelectronics.com

...Past, Present, & Future... of Electronics
Components, etc!

Use PayPal to shop our store!

STEVE'S VINTAGE ELECTRONICS

Tube Radio Repair, Restoration and Sales
Vintage Dial Telephones
New, Used and Collectible Tubes

Stephen Perry, Prop.

E-mail: Stephen.j.perry@att.net
P.O. Box 660816
Arcadia, CA 91006

Phone: (626) 447-6381

PUT
YOUR BUSINESS CARD
HERE!

\$53 for 3 months - \$00 for 6 months
Don't have one? Send an extra \$7
and we will typeset one for you.

Antique Electric Radios

Repair, Restore, Buy & Sell
Vintage table and console radios, phono, Hi-Fi
audio, auto radios, crank phonographs
Hear them play again!

John Hartman P.O. Box 201, Eaton, NH 03832
(603) 447-4821 E-Mail: nm1h@hotmail.com
Sales web site: www.radioattic.com/nm1h

RadioExchange.net

Buy - Sell Antique Radios, Phonographs,
Electronics, Horn Equipment, Etc - Online

www.RadioExchange.net

Hundreds of items currently listed!

Radio and Amp Recycler

Antique Radio Repair and Restoration
www.radiorecycler.com

Tube Amplifier Repair and Restoration
www.amprecycler.com

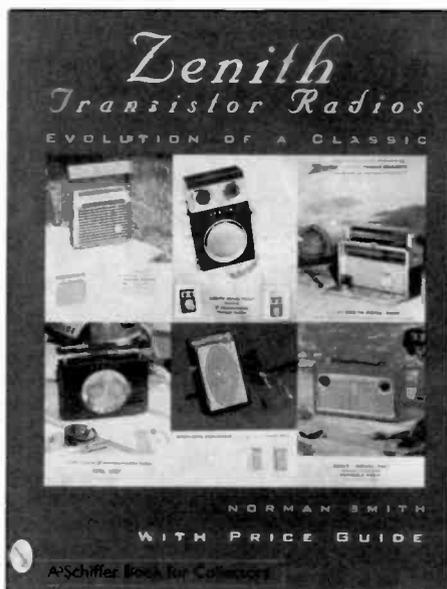
Dean Jones
13643 Palm Street
Hesperia, CA. 92345

(760) 221-4098

Zenith Transistor Radios

Evolution of a Classic

By Norman Smith



**Includes all Zenith Transistor Radio Models
from 1955 through 1965
200+ Color Photographs — Price Guide
Photographs, Documents & Original Drawings
from Zenith Archives**

\$29.95 - Softcover

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.
FREE SHIPPING — 10% Discount for Subscribers**

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: AFC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com**



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#10-Aug03)

Transistor Radios: 1954-1968

By Norman Smith



**Over 1,000 Transistor Radios
460+ Color Photographs
Price Guide**

\$29.95 - Softcover

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.
FREE SHIPPING — 10% Discount for Subscribers**

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com**



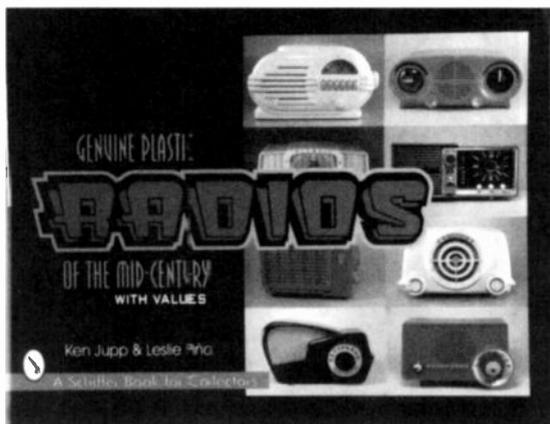
Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#12-Aug03)

Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century

By Ken Jupp & Leslie Piña



55 Manufacturers from Admiral to Zephyr

Table Models – Portables

439 Color Photos – Price Guide

Advertisements

\$39.95 - Hardcover

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.
FREE SHIPPING — 10% Discount for Subscribers**

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



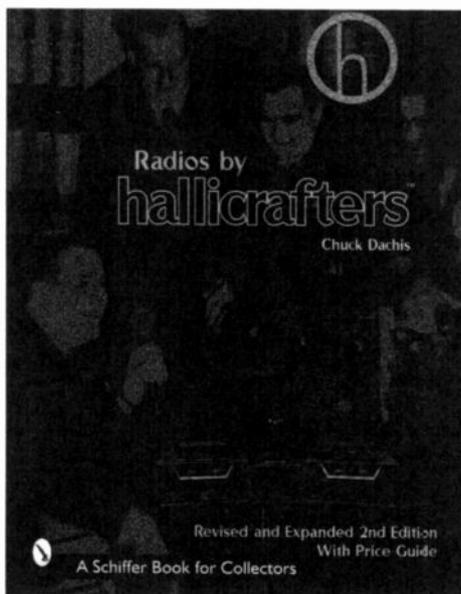
Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order. 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#13-Aug03)

Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed.

By Chuck Dachis



Over 1,000 Photos
Additional Coverage of Receivers
6 Additional Pages of Special Purpose
and Prototype Items
Updated Pricing

\$29.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



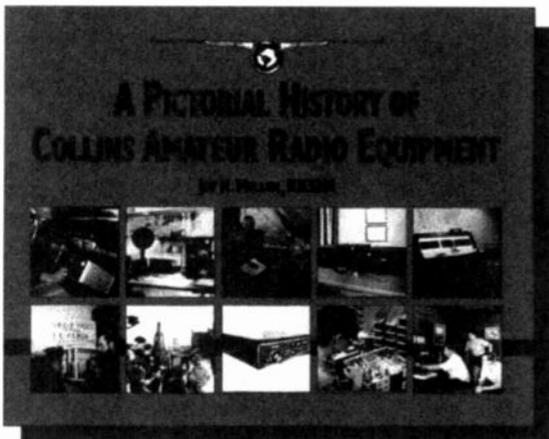
Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks).
Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air
or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card,
include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy.
Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#16-Nov-02)

A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment

By Jay H. Miller, KK5IM



**Early Gear, War and Recovery
History of SSB Development
The Full Story of the S-Line
Never Before Told Stories
100s of Original Photos – Many Full Color
Fully Indexed – 175 Pages
\$39.95**

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.
FREE SHIPPING — 10% Discount for Subscribers**

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com**



*Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks).
Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air
or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card,
include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy.*



Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order. 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#19-Aug03)

Collector's Guide To Antique Radios 5th Edition

By John Slusser & the staff of Radio Daze



**Order
Today!**

**9,000+ sets from the '20s - '50s
Color Photographs**

Updated prices

\$19.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com**



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#25-Dec-02)

Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios

By Marty Bunis & Robert Breed



Book I

This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 224 pgs.

\$18.95 - Softcover

Book II

This all new second volume takes up where the first book left off. New radios are described with current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 208 pgs.

\$19.95 - Softcover



**Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.
FREE SHIPPING — 10% Discount for Subscribers**

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 — Toll Free: (866) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 — E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com — Web: www.antiqueradio.com**



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order. 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#27-Aug03)



From the A.W.A.



The Old Timer's Bulletin Back Issue Library on CD-ROM

The entire run of *The Old Timer's Bulletin (The OTB)* from Volume 1 through Volume 37 (1960-1996) available on two CD-ROMs. Set up for use with Acrobat Reader 4.0, each page is scanned full-size at 300 dpi resolution so pages are crisp and clear, and look very much like the originals both on the screen and when printed.

Volume 1: *The OTB* Vol. 1, No. 1 (Jan. 1960) through Volume 25, No. 4 (Mar. 1985). \$49.95

Volume 2: *The OTB* Vol. 26, No. 1 (Jun. 1985) through Volume 37, No. 4 (Nov. 1996). \$49.95

Buy the two-volume set for \$89.95

Each CD-ROM also contains a searchable index covering *The OTB* and other AWA pubs. through Feb. 2000.

Runs on both PC and Mac. A free copy of Acrobat Reader 4.0 for PC is included on each disc. Mac users may download a free copy of Acrobat Reader from Adobe at www.adobe.com. System requirements: 486 or Pentium processor, Microsoft Windows 95 or 98, Minimum 8 MB RAM (16 MB recommended) and 10 MB available hard disk space.



Antique Wireless Assoc. Review (Books and CD-ROM)



A.W.A. Review in Softcover Book

Volume 6: Hawaiian Wireless, U.K. Television, SCR-RC-BC Dir., NYC Wireless.

Volume 7: Poldhu transmitters, Navy equipment, Arc transmitters.

Volume 8: Keys, Federal Co., KFS-Federal-Mackay story, National Elec. Supply Co., Navy Elec. Dir. Each, \$10.00

Volume 9: The life of Guglielmo Marconi, development of RADAR and Magnetron vacuum tubes in WWII, Fritz Lowenstein originator of negative grid bias, 83 years of government Ham licensing. Softcover. \$20.00

Volume 10: Atwater Kent master of marketing, Charles Herrold and the race for radio-telephone, RCA's Radio Central, the Heinz & Kaufman story, early years of Collins Radio Co., early years of Gilfillan Radio Co. Softcover. \$20.00

Volume 11: E.H. Scott Radio Labs, Western Electric vacuum tube radios, Western Electric A-3 Privacy Device for wireless telephone, development of National Co. coil-catacomb radlos. Softcover. \$20.00

Volume 12: The Atwater Kent Radlos. **SOLD OUT**

Volume 13: Canadian Northern Electric and its products, Marconi 7777 patent, Marconi's first transatlantic message, radio direction finding, Radio Station WBT, early radio stations. Softcover. \$20.00

Volume 14: Spark keys in the history of wireless telegraphy, comprehensive listing of spark key manufacturers, history of the Canadian Marconi Co., history of DeForest & Johnson at American Wireless Telegraph Co., Bakelite radio cabinet designs. Table of Contents of A.W.A. Review Vols. 1-14. Softcover. \$27.50

Volume 15: Marconi Wireless Telegraph Appartus in R.M.S. Titanic. America's Broadcasting System. First Commercial Light-Socket operated radio receivers with AC tubes from Rogers Ltd., Toronto, Canada. Cumulative table of contents for all volumes of the AWA Review. \$24.95

Volume 16: Powel Crosley, Jr., his transmitters, receivers, products & broadcast station WLW. Early wireless pack sets, the saga of Rider's early radio manuals. History of radio grille cloth. Cumulative index for all 16 volumes. **NEW \$19.95**

A.W.A. Review on CD-ROM

Volumes 1-5: CD-ROM contains complete text of A.W.A. Review Volumes 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5. Selected articles include: founding and development of the A.W.A. and its museum, WWI Ham, early Atwater Kent, DeForest companies, spark radiotelegraph engineering, telegraph keys, early GE vacuum-tube research, Western Electric tubes, early mics, the RCA-GE connection, WWII wireless, LRS relay, dating early HRO, early radio and TV broadcasting. CD-ROM. \$19.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks).

Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air

or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card,

include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy.

Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#29-Dec-02)

Collecting International Radios

Tickling the Crystal: Domestic British Crystal Sets of the 1920s

by Ian L. Sanders

Comprehensive coverage of British crystal sets. Twelve chapters on history, circuits, aërials, headphones, etc. Chapter thirteen contains photos, detailed description, original price, etc. of hundreds of sets. Seven appendices. Index. B&W photos. 8 1/2" x 12", 256 pages. Hardcover.

NEW — \$64.95



Audio! Audio! by Jonathan Hill. A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. 8 1/4" x 12", 95 pages. Softcover — \$19.95



Radio! Radio! 3rd Edition by Jonathan Hill. Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s to the 1970s. Includes a directory of nearly 3,000 different transistor models made in Britain or imported between 1956 and 1972. 8 1/2" x 12", 320 pages. Hardcover. — ~~\$64.95~~ **SOLD OUT**



Old Radio Sets by Jonathan Hill. The development of the radio in Britain from the late Victorian era until the late 60s. 60 photos. 6" x 8", 32 pages. Softcover. — \$4.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 — Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 — E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com — Web: www.antiqueradio.com



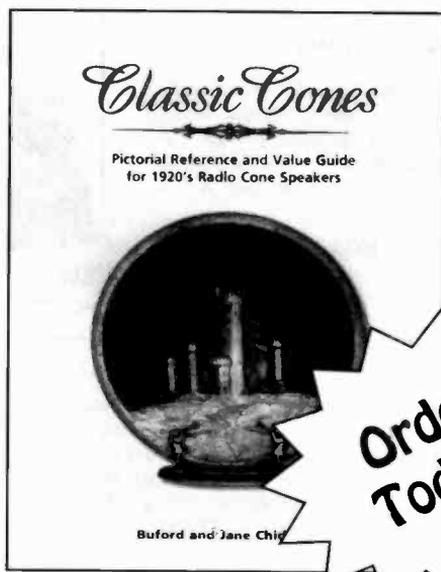
Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order. 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#31-Mar-03)

Classic Cones

By Buford and Jane Chidester



**Order
Today!**

Pictorial Reference & Value Guide for 1920's Radio Cone Speakers

**Hundreds of Full Color Photographs
Original Advertising
Alphabetical Index of Mfrs.**

122 pages

\$25.95 – Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com**



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks).

Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card,

include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy.

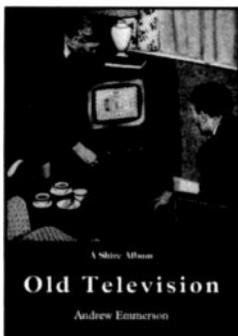
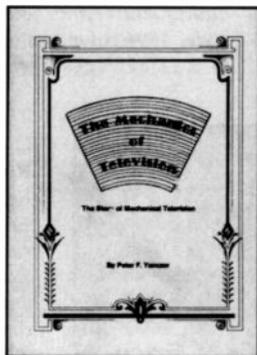
Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order. 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#32-Nov-02)

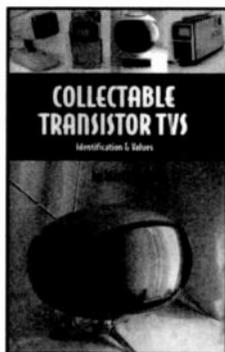
Books About Television

The Mechanics of Television, Yanczer. A brief history of television, beginning in 1847. Explanation of mechanical TV, details for a working system. Photos, charts, and diagrams. 170 pages – \$24.95



Old Television, Emmerson. The development and history of television from the Baird Televisor until the introduction of color television to Britain in 1969. 50 photos. 32 pages. – \$4.95

Collectable Transistor TVs, Bunis. Identification, description, and value ranges for 150 transistor televisions from 29 manufacturers. 150+ B&W photos. 44 pages. – \$19.95



Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order. 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#28-Apr04)

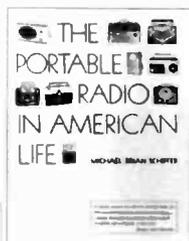
Transistor Radio Books

Transistor Radios: 1954-1968 by Norman Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. 460+ color photographs and price guide. 8 1/2" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover – \$29.95*



Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 224 pgs. Softcover – \$18.95*

Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *All new second volume takes up where the first book left off. New radios are described with current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 208 pgs. Softcover – \$19.95*



The Portable Radio in American Life by Michael Schiffer. *Approximately 50 pages on transistor radios, beginning with the Regency TR-1 through to the later sets made overseas. 450 photographs, 193 transistor radios pictured. 8 1/2" x 11". 259 pgs. Softcover – \$26.95*

Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic by Norman Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the Magic Years from 1955-65. 200+ color photographs and price guide. 8 1/2" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover – \$29.95*



Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order. 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#6-Jul03)

Books About Tubes

Tube Lore, Sibley. *Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales.* 186 pgs. — **\$19.95**



The Collector's Vacuum Tube Handbook



Volume 1
The Van-EMA Numbered Receiving Tubes

Robert T. Millard

The Collector's Vacuum Tube Handbook, Vol. 1, Millard. *Hard-to-find electrical data on 200+ tube types that pre-date the RMA standardized numbering system (1934). Basing diagrams, photos & brief developmental histories.* 196 pgs. **NEW** — **\$25.95**

Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. Over 400 color photos and illustrations.* 105 pgs. — **\$26.95**



by Gerald E. J. Tyne

Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. *The development of vacuum tubes — 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to DeForest, Philips, Siemens and many more.* 100+ tube photos. 495 pgs. — **\$18.95**



75 Years of Western Electric Tube Manufacturing, Magers. *A log book history.* 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs. — **\$16.95**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 — Toll Free: (866) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 — E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com — Web: www.antiqueradio.com



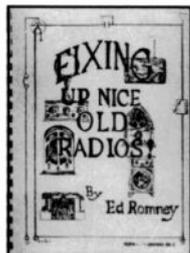
Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks).

Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order. 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#18-Jul03)

Restoration & Repair



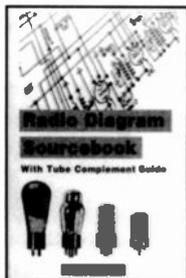
Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romney. Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers. 300+ figures, 185 pgs. — \$35.00



Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair, Carr. How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide. 200 illustrations, 256 pgs. — \$19.95



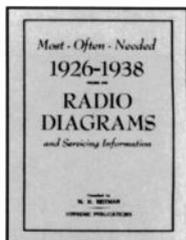
Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson. Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 1992. 145 pgs.— \$14.95



Radio Diagram Sourcebook, Gray. Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of Sylvania's tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs.— \$18.95



The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson. A complete guide to stains and finishes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs. —\$15.95



Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint). 600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38. 240 pgs. — \$18.50

Back Issue Special #1, A.R.C. The 10 issues containing: "All You Need To Know About Repairing AC Radios," the 9-part series by Jim Fred and Richard Foster. — \$19.00

**A.R.C.
Back
Issue
Special #1**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#24-Apr04)

Amateur Radio Books



Communications Receivers 4th Edition by Raymond S. Moore. A comprehensive guide to 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. Three pages of military receivers. 448 radios pictured! Sharper, clearer photographs. 8 1/2" x 11", 136 pages. Softcover. — \$19.95

Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products, 2nd Edition by Chuck Penson. Updated and expanded documentation of Heathkit's amateur radio products and a history of the company. 8 1/2" x 11", 328 pages. Softcover. NEW — \$29.95

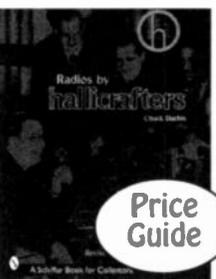


NEW



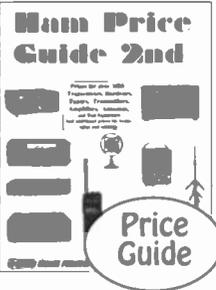
Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed. by Chuck Dachis. This book includes over a thousand photographs (b/w & color) of radio receivers, transmitters, electronics accessories and advertising material. Technical descriptions are provided for every known Hallicrafters model, including dates of production, model numbers, accompanying pieces and original prices. This 2nd edition includes additional coverage of receivers and updated pricing. 8 1/2" x 11", 225 pages. Softcover. — \$29.95

A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment by Jay Miller. The most complete story of Collins. Told in hundreds of photos & in the words of the men who made it happen. — \$39.95



Price Guide

Ham Price Guide, 2nd by Eugene Rippen. Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, test equipment, books, tubes and catalogs. Small print. 8 1/2" x 11", 81 pages. Softcover. — \$10.95

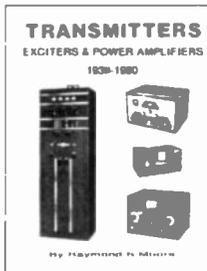


Price Guide



Tube Type Transmitter Guide by Eugene Rippen. Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 8 1/2" x 11", 145 pages. Softcover. — \$17.95

Transmitters, Exciters & Power Amplifiers 1930-1980 by Ray Moore. Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 8 1/2" x 11", 144 pages. Softcover. — \$21.95



Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512
 Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#8-May04)

COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

BOOKS MARKED WITH "★" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!

- All-American Five Radio, McWhorter. Basic radio circuits for restoring transformerless radios of the 40s-60s. 92 pgs. NEW \$21.95
- Antique Phonograph Accessories & Contraptions, Fabrizio & Paul. Accessories from painted horns to record storage. 555 color photos, price guide. 224 pgs. (hardcover) NEW \$49.95
- ★ Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson. Beginner's intro. to troubleshooting & repairing AC table radios. 145 pgs. ... \$14.95
- The AWA Review. Vols. 1-5 on CD-ROM: Complete text of volumes 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 of the AWA Review. Selections. AWA & its museum. Atwater Kent, DeForest, RCA-GE, Western Electric. ... \$19.95
- The AWA Review. Order by volume Vol. 6: Hawaiian Wireless, U.K. Television, SCR-RC-RC Dir., NYC Wireless Vol. 7: Polish transmitters, Navy equipment, Ar. transmitters. Vol. 8: Keys, Federal Co., KFS-Federal-Mackay Store, National Elec. Supply Co., Navy Elec. Dir. ... Each, \$10.00
- Vol. 9: Marconi, The International Contest for Radar, Magnetron Story, F. Louvenstein, Ham Licensing Vol. 10: Atwater Kent, Race for Radiotelephone, Radio Central 75th Anny, The Huntz & Kaufman Story, Collins Radio Co. Vol. 11: Scott Radio Products, National sliding coil receivers. Vol. 13: Northern Electric Co., Marconi, Radio Direction Finding, Radio Station WBT, Early Radio Stations. ... Each, \$20.00
- Vol. 14: Spark Keys, Canadian Marconi, Bakelite Radios. ... \$27.50
- Vol. 15: Marconi Wireless Telegraph Apparatus in R.M.S. Titanic, America's Broadcasting System First Commercial Light Socket operated radio receivers with AC tubes from Rogers Ltd., Toronto, Canada. Cumulative table of contents for all volumes of the AWA Review. ... \$24.95
- Vol. 16: Powell Crosley, Jr., his transmitters, receivers, products & broadcast station WLW. Early wireless pack sets, the story of Rider's early radio manuals. History of radio grille cloth. Cumulative index for all 16 volumes. ... NEW \$19.95
- ★ A. Atwater Kent, The Man, the Manufacturer and His Radios. Patterson, Editor. Compilation of articles by Ralph Williams and John P. Wolfkowitz on Atwater Kent sets from the 1920s. 108 pgs. ... NEW \$25.95
- The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. Adventure story written in the style of the '20s & '30s. 51 pgs. ... \$4.95
- The Auto Radio, Matteson. Info., photos & ads of the auto radio through the 1950s. 316 pgs. (hardcover) \$34.95
- ★ Audio! Audio!, Hill. A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered 95 pgs. ... \$19.95
- Behind the Front Panel, Rutland. Reviews radio circuits and radio history. Easy descriptions. 25 pics. 158 pgs. ... \$18.95
- Broadcasting's Forgotten Father, (Videotape, VHS). The Charles Herrold story. ... \$29.95
- Classic Cones, Chidester. Pictorial reference & value guide for 1920s radio cone speakers. 100s of color photos. 2001. 122 pgs. ... \$25.95
- Collectable Transistor TVs, Bunis. ID & values for 150 transistor TVs from 29 manufacturers. B&W photos. 44 pgs. ... \$19.95
- ★ Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 5th Edition, Slusser. This price guide covers the 1920s to the 1950s. Over 9,000 models. Color photos. Updated pricing. 264 pgs. ... \$19.95
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. Descriptions with prices. 600+ color photos. 1994. 224 pgs. ... \$18.95
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, II, Bunis & Breed. New radios & prices. 600+ color photos. 1998. 208 pgs. ... \$19.95
- The Collector's Vacuum Tube Handbook, Vol. 1, Millard. Hard-to-find electrical data on 200+ tube types that pre-date the RMA standardized numbering system (1934). Biasing diagrams, photos & brief developmental histories. 196 pgs. ... \$25.95
- Communication Receivers, 4th Ed., Moore. Information on 750, 1932 to 1981. vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated. 3 pages of military receivers. 136 pgs. ... \$19.95
- The Complete Talking Machine, 4th Ed. Revs. A guide to antique phonographs. Updated and revised price guide. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures. 249 pgs. ... \$29.95
- The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein. Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section. 240 pgs. ... \$29.95
- The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942, Stein. 1,000+ radios. Original advertising, options, specs & pricing. Full model cross reference matrix with tube & band counts, variations. 240 pgs. ... \$34.95
- The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Table Top Radios, Stein. Vol. 1 - 2,500 radios, B&W photos. Formerly Machine Age to Jet Age Vol. 1. Completely revised and updated for 2003 values. ... \$29.95
- Vol. 2 - 2,500 radios, B&W photos. ... NEW \$29.95
- Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie. Plus crystals for detectors. 121 pgs. ... \$11.95
- E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories. Lists original prices of cabinets and accessories. Over 200 photos with descriptions. 88 pgs. ... \$24.95
- E.H. Scott The Dean of DX, 2nd Ed., Hobbs. Expanded, new edition of the definitive book on E.H. Scott. Additional chapters plus a 24-page color photo section. 240 pgs. ... \$29.95
- Evolution of the Audio Recorder, Van Praag. Comprehensive guide to the audio recorder. 1997. 518 pgs. ... \$39.95
- Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books. Radios pictured and priced, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads. Vol. 1 - Eight-hundred + radios. 1991. 227 pgs., 118 pgs. in color. ... \$22.95
- Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romney. Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers. 1990. 300+ figures, 185 pgs. ... \$35.00
- Flick of the Switch, McMahon. The classic photo reference guide for '30s-'50s radios. 1000+ photos. 263 pgs. ... \$11.95
- Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Piña. Overview of plastic table radios with advertisements, vintage black & white photos. 439 color photos. 208 pgs. (hardcover) \$34.95
- ★ Guide to Old Radios - Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed., Johnson. Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 1995. 272 pgs. ... \$19.95
- Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Rippen. Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas and test equipment. Additional prices for books, tubes and catalogs. 1994. 81 pgs. ... \$10.95
- ★ Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products, 2nd Ed., Penson. Updated and expanded documentation of Heathkit's amateur radio products and a history of the company. 328 pgs. ... \$29.95
- Index to A.R.C., 1984-99, Sibley. Index to articles in Antique Radio Classified from 1984 through 1999. 76 pages. ... \$15.00
- L. A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. Radio makers in 1 A from 1922-42. Echophone, Gilfillan & others. Supplement No. 1. 1993. 48 pgs. ... \$6.75
- Supplement No. 2. 1999. 54 pgs. ... \$10.90
- Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. 3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guide. Virtually no overlap between volumes. Vol. 1: 2,500 radios, B&W photos. 239 pgs. Updated for 2003 values. Includes master index for all three volumes. ... \$29.95
- Vol. 2: 2,700 radios, B&W photos, color insert 372 pgs. Updated for 2001 values & 100s of variations not previously included. ... \$28.95
- Vol. 3: 3,000 radios, B&W photos, tube and band count information. 256 pgs. ... \$29.95
- Vol. 4: See Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Table Top Radios - Vol. 4 (see above). ... NEW \$24.95
- The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. 250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy. 1995. 58 pgs. ... \$11.90
- The Mechanics of TV, Yanczer. Explanation of mechanical tv, details for a working system. 170 pgs. ... \$24.95

Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint), 600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38, 240 pgs.	\$18.50
Old Radio Sets, Hill. The development of the radio in Britain from the late Victorian era until the late 60s. 60 photos, 32 pgs.	\$4.95
Old Telephones, Emmerson. The development of the telephone in Britain from 1878 thru the 80s. 50 photos, 32 pgs.	\$4.95
Old Television, Emmerson. The development of the television in Britain until the late 60s. 50 photos, 32 pgs.	\$4.95
Old-Time Radios: Restoration and Repair, Carr. How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide. 200 illustrations, 256 pgs.	\$19.95
The Old Timer's Bulletin, AWA. Back issue library on 2 CD-ROMs. Vol. 1: Jan. 1960-Mar. 1985, searchable index. Vol. 2: Jun. 1985-Nov. 1996, searchable index.	\$49.95 each; two volume set \$89.95
Philco Condensers and More, Bintliff. Detailed service data for Philco Bakelite block condensers, metal-cased condensers and tone controls. Pictorial guides show electrical connections and capacitor values. 300+ illustrations, 98 pgs.	\$14.95
Philco Radio: 1928-1942, Ramirez. A reference book on Philco. Shows receivers and company history year-by-year. 464 color photos, 364 black & white photos and drawings, 1993. 160 pgs.	\$29.95
A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment, Miller. The most complete story of Collins. Told in hundred of photos and in the words of the men who made it happen. 1994. 175 pgs.	\$39.95
Portable Radio in American Life, Schiffer. Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected American culture and society. 450 photos and drawings, 259 pgs.	\$26.95
The Radio Collector's Foto-Finder, Bintliff. An alphabetical index to illustrations in the first four editions of the "Collector's Guide to Antique Radios." 1997. 48 pgs.	\$12.95
Radio Diagram Sourcebook, Gray. Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of Sylvania's tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs.	\$18.95
Radio Horn Speaker Notebook, Rev. H. Paul. The companion to the Encyclopedia. Over 450 horn picture ads are shown, over 325 manufacturers are identified. Photocopy. New Index. 1995. 72 pgs.	\$16.90
Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed., Dachis. The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everything they made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 225 pgs.	\$29.95
Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. The development of vacuum tubes - 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to de Forest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos, 495 pgs.	\$18.95
Scott Quaranta Service Notes, DuBois. Service notes, schematics, diagrams	\$15.00
S. Gernsback Radio Encyclopedia (reprint). 1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. From "A" battery to Zirconium, with 1000s of entries in between. 100s of illustrations, 175 pgs.	\$9.95
75 Years of WE Tube Manufacturing, Magers. A log book history 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs.	\$16.95
The Talking Machine, Fabrizio and Paul. Over 550 photos of horn phonographs. 256 pgs. (hardcover only)	\$69.95
Ticking the Crystal, Sanders. Comprehensive coverage of British crystal sets from the 1920s. 200+ B&W photos, 2001. 256 pgs.	\$64.95
Transistor Radios: 1954-1968, Smith. Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide. 1998. 160 pgs.	\$29.95
Transmitters, Exciters and Power Amplifiers 1930 - 1980, Moore. Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers, manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos, 144 pgs.	\$21.95
Tube Lore, Sibley. Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs.	\$19.95
Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear, Douglas. Overview of pre-1970 radio test equipment. Discusses tube testing & use of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates & pictures testers from 23 manufacturers. Over 300 photos & illustrations. 163 pgs.	\$25.95
Tube Type Transmitters, Rippen. Provides a wealth of info on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 145 pgs.	\$17.95
The Voice of the Crystal, Friedrichs. How to build working radio receiver components from scratch. Illustrated. 184 pgs.	\$14.95
The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson. A complete guide to stains and finishes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs.	\$15.95
Wireless Communication in the U.S., Mayes. Early development of American radio operating companies. Alternators, coherers, stock promotions, unpublished letters, etc. 160 illustrations, 240 pgs.	\$29.95
The Xtal Set Society Newsletter. Order by volume.	
Vol. 1 & 2: 7/91 to 5/93. Field strength meter, FM xtal set, Xtal sets & wireless, the lead pencil detector, the universal xta. set, etc.	\$19.95
Vol. 3-The Crystal Set Handbook: formulas for coil inductance, procedure for measuring coil capacitance, circuit matching theory, etc.	\$10.95
Vol. 4: 1/94 to 11/94 - Measuring Coil Capacitance, home-brew headphones and curve tracers, etc.	\$10.95
Vol. 5: AM Receiver Design, Marcom Type 107, Radio Outfit in a Headset, etc.	\$10.95
Vol. 6&7-Crystal Set Building and More: Projects and info. about crystal radios, mostly dealing with design and elec. issues, etc.	\$15.95
Vol. 8-Crystal Set Loopers, a 3 Tube and More: Shortwave looper, AM/SW 3 tube, antenna tuner/AM trap, etc.	\$15.95
Vol. 9, 10 & 11 - Crystal Radio Bonanza: Biggest, best crystal radio book ever. Over 20 complete projects, detailed instructions, technical questions & answers, magazine reprints, photos, graphics & more.	NEW \$19.95
Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935, Bryant and Cones. The 1st of a planned 3-book series. Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color, 224 pgs.	\$29.95
Zenith The Glory Years, 1936-1945, Cones, Bryant & Blankinship. Illustrated Catalog & Database, 520 B&W images 182 pgs.	NEW \$29.95
Zenith The Glory Years, 1936-1945, Cones, Bryant & Blankinship. History & Products, 180 color, 183 B&W photos, 256 pgs.	NEW \$34.95
Zenith Radio Corporation (reprint). The instructions for installation and operation for Model 39-39A Models 392-392A, and Electric Zenith Receivers. 3 schematics, 3 photos. 16 pgs.	\$4.50
The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios, Bryant and Cones. Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pgs.	\$24.95
Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic, Smith. A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the "Magic Years" from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide. 1998. 160 pgs.	\$29.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly — Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(#4-5-Jun04)

www.catalinradio.com

Steven D. Turner 5443 Schultz Dr. Sylvania, OH 43560

Phone (419) 283-8203 ~ Fax (419) 824-2472

WANTED**WANTED*****WANTED***

CATALIN RADIOS

\$\$\$ Cash paid for any Catalin Radio in any condition!!! \$\$\$

MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
Addison	2	Maroon & Yellow Yellow & Red	\$ 900 3,750
Addison	5	Black & Red Yellow & Maroon Black & Yellow Red & Yellow	1,250 1,250 1,000 1,250
Arvin	532	Yellow Maroon	2,500 2,750
Dewald	561	Any Color	500+
Detrola		Any Color	6,000+
Bendix	526C	Green & Black	625
DeWald	A501 & A502	Brown Yellow Red	375 425 1,200
Emerson	AU190 & BT 245	Yellow Green or Brown Dark Red Blue Bright Red	1,300 2,500 2,700 6,850 12,000
Emerson	BM258	Yellow Green Red Blue	1,000 1,350 2,250 4,000
Emerson	564	Black Green Red Yellow & Black Red & White Dk Red & White Blue & White Black & Orange	500 1,150 1,650 900 2,000 2,750 5,000 6,000
Emerson	AX-235		
Espey	Name	Your	Price
Fada	115, 116 & 1000	All Yellow Maroon & yellow Yellow & red Pea Green Blue & Yellow	700 950 1,150 1,400 2,650
Fada	L56	Yellow Light Green Maroon & Yellow Yellow & Blue Yellow & Red Emerald Gr/Yellow Blue & Yellow	1,500 2,500 2,200 3,000 3,500 7,000 7,000

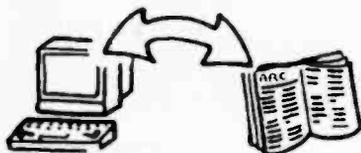
MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
Fada	F55 & 52	Yellow Light Green Maroon & Yellow Yellow & Blue Yellow & Red Emerald Gr/Yellow Blue & Yellow	1,000 1,500 1,500 2,000 3,000 4,000 4,000
Fada	5F50 & 5F60	Yellow Light Green Yellow & Blue Yellow & Red Emerald Gr/Yellow	1,000 1,000 2,500 3,000 4,000
Fada	700	Yellow Maroon Onyx Blue	750 1,000 1,200 2,000
Halson		Yellow Green Red	2,500 3,500 5,000
Motorola	50XC	All Yellow Brown & Tortoise Red & Yellow Green & Yellow	2,000 2,750 6,000 6,250
Motorola	52	Yellow & Tortoise Maroon & Yellow Green & Yellow	1,500 1,850 3,000
Sonora	KM	Any Color	1,600
Kadette	Clockette	Yellow Green Red Blue & Clear	2,000 3,500 6,000 8,000
Sentinel	284 Wavy Grill	Yellow Sand Red Blue	600 800 1,250 6,500
Sparton	Cloisssonne	Yellow Front Blue Front Red Front Brown Front	3,500 4,000 6,000 4,000
Symphony	Name	Your	Price
Tom Thumb	All Colors Needed Name Your Price!		

Above prices are for undamaged, original examples.
Prices paid for damaged or parts sets available on request.

Call or email me: Steve@catalinradio.com

**Prices subject to change without notice!

Classified Ads On-Line at www.antiqueradio.com



★ Classified Ads are On-Line! ★

Check the "Latest Web Site News" on the A.R.C. Web Site for the Release Date of the Next Month's Ads.

Now including photo classified ads!

Previous month's ads available free to all.

Updated Each Month

The Cover, On The Cover, Editor's Page
One or More Feature Articles (Web Editions)

Book Reviews, Radio Miscellanea

Coming Radio Events & Mark Your Calendar

Radio Club Listing (over 80 clubs, worldwide)

Links to Over 200 Related Web Sites

Archives on the A.R.C. Web Site

Nearly Four Years of Web Editions of A.R.C.

The A.R.C. Web Store

Subscribe and Renew

Order From Over 90 Books and Videos

Request a Free Sample Copy

Also on the A.R.C. Web Site

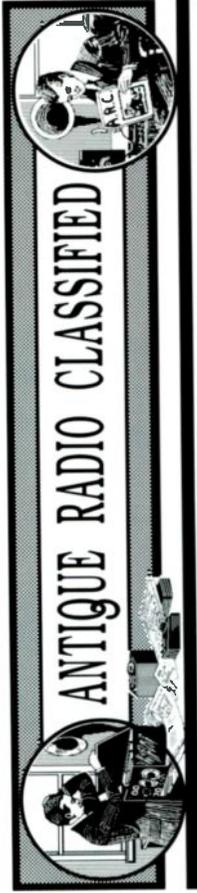
Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) about A.R.C.

E-mail A.R.C. With Your Ads and Comments

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: arc@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(#15-Nov-02)

PERIODICALS



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741
 ADDRESS SERVICE REQUESTED

*****3-DIGIT 781
 G-60 SUB# = 27-777 [3630] 68
 EXP = SEP05 274
 JOE W MCCLUGHAN
 PO BOX 310465
 NEW BRAUNFELS TX 78131-0465

WWW.ANTIQUERADIO.COM

CLASSIFIED AD
 DEADLINE JUN. 10th
 Noon Eastern Time

12121+0465 04

1